Republic of Turkey
Prime Ministry
State Planning Organization



The Southeastern Anatolia Project Master Plan Study

Final Master Plan Report

VOLUME



Appendices A, B, C

April 1989

Nippon Koei Co. Ltd. Tokyo, Japan



Yüksel Proje A.Ş. Ankara, Turkey

Joint Venture

T.C.

BAŞBAKANLIK

GAP BÖLGE KALKINMA İDAHESI BAŞKANLIĞI

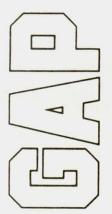
DÖNGA, ANTAL UN MERKEZİ

YER NO 17-A

DEMİRBAŞ

NO - 4864

Republic of Turkey Prime Ministry State Planning Organization



The Southeastern Anatolia Project Master Plan Study

Final Master Plan Report



T. C.
BAŞBAKANLIK
GAP
BÖLGE KALKINMA İDARESİ BAŞKANLIĞI
DÖKÜMANTASYON MERKEZİ
No:

Appendices A, B, C

April 1989

Nippon Koei Co. Ltd. Tokyo, Japan



Yüksel Proje A.Ş. Ankara, Turkey

Joint Venture

All the monetary terms in this report are in mid-1988 price

The currency equivalent at mid-1988 was: US\$ 1 = TL 1.350

Anatona Project

Waster Plan Study

Final Master Plan Report

BASHASANITE

BASHASANITE

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BASHASH BERNING

BAS

This report, prepared as part of consultancy services for the Southeastern Anatolia Project Master Plan Study, is to convey interim results of the study to policy decision makers and others concerned. It may be used by recipients only in the performance of their offcial duties. Its contents may not otherwise be disclosed without the permission of SPO and may be subject to changes.

Joint Venture

THE SOUTHEASTERN ANATOLIA PROJECT MASTER PLAN STUDY

Final Master Plan Report

Volume 3

Appendices A, B, C

Appendix A : PRESENT CONDITIONS AND PROSPECTS OF AGRICULTURE

Appendix B : PRESENT CONDITIONS AND PROSPECTS OF INDUSTRY AND

COMMERCE

Appendix C : DATA FOR SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROJECTION AND ESTIMATE OF

INVESTMENTS

Abbreviations of Organizations/Institutions (2/2)

| SEE | Abbreviations of Orge | State Ferresia Feterasia |
|----------|--|--|
| | Daviet İstatistik Esstitüsü | State Economic Enterprise |
| SIS | Devlet İstatistik Enstitüsü DİE | State Institute of Statistics |
| SPO | Devlet Planlama Teşkilatı DPT | State Planning Organization |
| SÜB | Sümerbank | |
| TAÇE | Türk-Alman Çıraklık Eğitimi | Turkish-German Apprentice Training Center |
| TCDD | Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Devlet Demiryolları | Turkish State Railways |
| TCK | Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Karayolları | General Directorate of State Highways |
| TCZB | Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Ziraat Bankası | Turkish Agricultural Bank |
| TEK | Türkiye Elektrik Kurumu | Turkish Electricity Authority |
| TEKB | Türkiye Emlak Kredi Bankası | Turkish Emlak Bank |
| TETEK | Türkiye Transit Karayolu | Trans Turkey Highway |
| THB | Türkiye Halk Bankası | Turkish Halk Bank |
| THK | Türk Hava Kurumu | Turkish Air Organization |
| THY | Türk Hava Yolları | Turkish Airlines |
| TIB | Türkiye İş Bankası | Turkish Is Bank |
| TIGEM | Tarım İşletmeleri Genel Müdürlüğü | State Farms General Directorate |
| TKI | Türkiye Kömür İşletmeleri | Turkish Coal (lignite) Enterprises |
| TKK | Tarım Kredi Kooperatifleri | Agricultural Credit Cooperatives |
| TKV | Türkiye Kalkınma Vakfı | Turkish Development Foundation |
| TMO | Toprak Mahsulleri Ofisi | Soil Products Office |
| TOPRAKSU | tet for Analysis of the Energy D | (Former) General Directorate of Land and Water Development |
| TPAO | Türkiye Petrolleri A.O. | Turkish Petroleum Corporation |
| TSEK | Türkiye Süt Endüstrisi Kurumu | Turkish Dairy Industries Organization |
| TSK | Tarım Satış Kooperatifleri | Agricultural Sales Cooperatives |
| TTK | Türkiye Taşkömürü Kurumu | Turkish Hard Coal Enterprises |
| TURSAB | Türkiye Seyahat Acentaları Birliği | Union of Travel Agencies of Turkey |
| TYT | Türkiye Yapağı Tiftik | Turkish Wool Mohair Corporation |
| TYUAP | Tarımsal Yayım ve Uygulamalı Araştırma | Agricultural Extension and Applied Research Project |
| TZDK | Projesi Türkiye Zirai Donatım Kurumu | Turkish Agricultural Supply Organization |
| WASP | Turkiye Zirai Donatini Kurumu | Wien Automatic System Planning Package |
| | Yol Su Elektrik | (Former) Road, Water and Electricity Services |
| YSE | TOI SU EIEKITK | (1 office) fload, water and Electricity Services |

Abbreviations of Technical Terms

BOT Build, Operate and Transfer CIF Cost, Insurance and Freight

D/D Detailed Design
El. Elevation

F/S Feasibility Study

GDP Gross Domestic Product
GNP Gross National Product
GRP Gross Regional Product

ICOR Incremental Capital Output Ratio

IRR Internal Rate of Return
LPG Liquified Petroleum Gas

M/P Master Plan

O-D Origin-Destination

year

yr

TDN Total Digestible Nutrients
TDS Total Dissolved Solids
VAT Value-Added Tax

Abbreviations of Measures

| Length | | Money | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|---|
| mm | millimeter | TL | Turkish lira |
| m | meter | US\$ | United States dollar |
| km | kilometer | Energy | |
| Area | | GWh | Gigawatt-hour |
| km² | square kilometers | kWh | Kilowatt-hour |
| ha | hectare | kW | Kilowatt |
| m ² | square meter | MW | Megawatt |
| da | decare = 0.1ha | koe | kilograms of oils equivalent |
| Volume lit m ³ Mm ³ | litre cubic meter million cubic meters | toe Mtoe kcal GJ hp | tons of oil equivalent million tons of oil equivalent kilocalorie Gigajoule Horse power |
| Weight kg t | kilograms tons | Others % | percent degree |
| Time | | °C | degree Celsius |
| S | second | | dog. oo oo loldo |
| sec | second | | |
| hr | hour | | |

PROPERTY CONSTRUCT AND PROPERTY OF PARTY AND PROPERTY OF PARTY AND PROPERTY OF PARTY AND PARTY A

And the second s

APPENDIX A PRESENT CONDITIONS AND PROSPECTS OF AGRICULTURE

CONTENTS

| T | h | P | T | P | C |
|---|---|-----|----|---|---|
| 1 | n | LD. | 44 | L | N |

| A-1 | Present Conditions of | |
|-----|---|------|
| | Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry and Fishery | A-1 |
| | 1. Agriculture | |
| | 2. Livestock | A-8 |
| | 3. Forestry | A-11 |
| | 4. Fishery | A-15 |
| A-2 | Production and Value-Added Estimate | A-20 |
| | 1. Baseline conditions | |
| | 2. Projection | |
| A-3 | Farm Budget Analysis and | |
| | Development Evaluation by Other Indices | A-23 |
| | 1. Farm budget analysis | |
| | Development evaluation by other indices | |

Value-aloud herinate by Transition School, 2005 Protections of Livestock Products for Alfochanties

TABLES

- Table A.1 Present Land Use
- Table A.2 Present Cropping Pattern, Yields and Production, 1986
- Table A.3 Land Holding Size in the Region
- Table A.4 Farming Systems in GAP Region
- Table A.5 Present Crop Pattern (Ha)
- Table A.6 Regional Share of Agricultural Production, 1986
- Table A.7 Marketing Types and Outlets of Major Agricultural Products
- Table A.8 Processing and Storage Facilities
- Table A.9 Seed Requirements, Distribution and Compensation Rate in 1984 and 1985
- Table A.10 Fertilizer Utilization in GAP and Turkey in 1985
- Table A.11 Number of Machinery and Equipments, GAP Provinces
- Table A.12 Livestock Population in GAP Region (1986)
- Table A.13 Meat Production in GAP Region (1987)
- Table A.14 Milk Production in GAP Region (1987)
- Table A.15 Poultry Meat and Egg Production in GAP Region 1987
- Table A.16 Wool, Hair and Mohair Production in GAP Region 1987
- Table A.17 Honey and Wax Production in GAP Region, 1987
- Table A.18 Processing and Marketing Facilities for Livestock-Related Products
- Table A.19 Distribution of Breeding Cattle by Races and Its Projection
- Table A.20 Preventive Vaccinations Against Foot and Mouth Disease, Pestis Bovina, Variola ovis, Anthrax and Enterotoxemia (1000 head)
- Table A.21 Roughages Production in GAP Region, 1987
- Table A.22 Meadows and Pastures in GAP Region
- Table A.23 Forestry Resources of GAP (1990-2005)
- Table A.24 Regional Forest Resource Balance
- Table A.25 Tree Planting on Irrigated Lands
- Table A.26 Forest Resource Development Plan (1990-2005)
- Table A.27 Existing and Potential Water Resources in GAP Region
- Table A.28 Dam Reservoirs in Operation in GAP Region
- Table A.29 Dam Reservoir Under Construction in GAP Region
- Table A.30 Planned Dam Reservoirs in Final Design
- Table A.31 Fish Species of Euphrates-Tigris Systems
- Table A.32 Production of Freshwater Fish by Province and Type (1986)
- Table A.33 Hatcheries in and Around GAP Region
- Table A.34 Quantity of Fingerlings (Mirror Carp) Stocked in GAP Region Under Turkish Inland Waters Fish and Crayfish Stocking Project
- Table A.35 Quantity of Fingerlings (Mirror Carp) Stocked in Lakes of Adiyaman Province
- Table A.36 Cultivated Area, Production and Yield by Crop in the GAP Region, 1985
- Table A.37 Value-Added by Crop in the Region, 1985
- Table A.38 Production and Value-Added in Livestock, 1985
- Table A.39 Estimated Value-Added in Agriculture, 1985
- Table A.40 Value-added Estimate by Irrigation Scheme, 2005
- Table A.41 Projections of Livestock Products for Alternative

Production Levels

Table A.42 Agricultural Value-Added under Alternatives A, B and C, 2005

Table A.43 Farm Budgets for 2 ha Farm Budgets for 5 ha
Farm Budgets for 10 ha
Farm Budgets for 25 ha
Farm Budgets for 60 ha Table A.44 Table A.45

Table A.46 Table A.47

Livestock Budgets and Models for a Farm Budget Table A.48 Analysis

Appendix A: PRESENT CONDITIONS AND PROSPECTS OF AGRICULTURE

A-1 Present Conditions of Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry and Fishery

1. Agriculture

(1) Land use and land tenure

Agricultural land use

of the total land area of 7,295,624 ha in the GAP region the cultivated land occupies 3,081.170 ha or 42.2% of the total, consisting of 2,628,703 ha dry farming land (85.3% of the cultivated land), 120,740 ha irrigated area and the rest for horticulture and others (Table A.1). Approximately 97% of dry farming land is cultivated either by a crop-fallow-crop rotation or with lentils or chick peas in the place of fallow. Fallow land occupies 11% in 1985 and 9.5% in 1986 of the total ciltivated land.

The area sown in the Region in 1986 as well as production and yield of cereals and legumes are shown (Table A.2):

| Crop A | Area sown(1000ha) | Yield(kg/ha) | Production(1000tons) |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Wheat | 1,048.5 | 1,795 | 1,882 |
| Barley | 570.8 | 1,875 | 1,071 |
| Maize | 3.0 | 4,450 | 13 |
| Rice | 3.1 | 1,845 | 5 |
| Lentils | 519.5 | 1.244 | 646 |
| Chick pea | as 86.9 | 1,350 | 117 |

Land tenure and land holdings

The land in the Region is categorized into the Government (treasury) land, private land. and communal land belonging to village communities. The Government land consists of forest-bush land, part of pasture land, some agricultural land rented to private entities, land left to the use of State farms and others.

The cadastral surveys and land adjudication works have been continuing in the Region. Some 60% of village cadastral surveys were completed, but land disputes have not been settled. The G.D of Agricultural Reform Organization expropriated 161,600 ha in Sanliurfa, designated as a land reform area by the law 1757 due to significant irrigation development expected, but only 23,000 ha have been distributed to farmers. This law was cancelled by the High Constitution Court in 1978. The new law enacted in 1984 concerns mainly land distribution and land consolidation in irrigated areas, and brings about certain norms and procedures to apply in the land reform areas.

Distribution of land holding size in the Region is given in Table A.3. About 40% of farm families are still landless, while

there are over 30% of holdings larger than 5 ha in both sanliurfa and Gaziantep and between 9 and 20% in other provinces.

Farming system
Of the total land holding farmers, 9% are exclusively for crop production, and the rest are mixed farming with crop production and livestock breeding (Table A.4). Recently, there are some sheep breeding farmers having no other farming practice.

(2) Crop production

Under the prevailing dry farming system, field crops such as wheat, barley, lentils, chickpeas and sesame, and horticultural crops such as pistachios and grapes are cultivated in the Region as economically important crops. Crops cultivated in the Region under irrigated conditions include wheat, cotton, rice, sorghum, sunflower, melon, watermelon, tomatoes, eggplants, peppers and cucumbers.

Present crop patterns in the GAP provinces are presented in Table A.5. The regional production is compared with the national production in Table A.6. As seen from Table A.6, the Region produces substantial portions of the national production for some crops: 76 % of lentils. 19 % of chickpeas, 15 % of barley, 10 % of wheat, 41 % of sesame, 39 % of sorghum - millet, 92 % of pistachios. 22 % of grapes and 28 % of pomegranate.

(3) Marketing and storage

Organizations for marketing Market types and outlets of major agricultural products are broadly shown in Table A.7. Most agricultural products are exchanged freely in local markets. In the cities of Diyarbakir, Sanliurfa and Gaziantep, there are official markets (borsa) established by the Chamber of Trade Laws and Regulations, where prices are listed and products exchanged.

The Government has given authority and responsibility to the State Economic Enterprises and Agricultural Sales Cooperatives to buy certain agricultural products at prices set according to the commodity support price system. These organizations buy the products, store and sell them in the domestic and international markets.

Sales Cooperatives have facilities for grading, processing and storing certain industrial crops. Two cooperatives are important in the Region: the Southeast Agricultural Sales Cooperative in Gaziantep (Guneydogubirlik) and the Cukurova Cotton Agricultural Sales Cooperative (Cukobirlik). Guneydogubirlik is composed of five agricultural sales cooperatives dealing respectively with pistachios, olive, red pepper, pulses and grapes. Cukobirlik has

unified recently with Groundnuts Agricultural Sales Cooperatives Union handling cotton, soybeans and other second crops. Guneydogubirlik and Cukobirlik have 43 and 7 member cooperatives respectively in the Region. The latter has many facilities in the Cukurova and the GAP regions such as cotton ginneries, stores, fiber and textile plants and edible oil mills.

Soil Product Office (TMO) is the principle supporting agency for cereals and legumes. It has buying stations, and grain silos throughout Turkey, including 32 stations with 421,000 tons of storage capacity in the Region.

Processing and storage facilities in the GAP provinces are summarized in Table A.8.

Marketing by crop group

TMO is the main government entity responsible for marketing cereals, including wheat, barley, rice and maize. Demand is generally high for flour mills, macaroni and semolina plants and feed plants as well as direct consumption. The market is very active. The crops are exchanged in local municipal markets and also organized markets in larger cities. Most producers and consumers of rural and small communities obtain wheat processed into flour at local mills. Barley is consumed directly at farms or is exchanged in local markets and used as animal feed. To some extent, it is sold to feed mills or malt plants directly. Production of rice and maize is limited in the Region. Paddy is processed locally into rice and marketed in local markets.

Lentils, chick peas and dry beans are the major legumes produced in the Region. The main marketing body is the Union of Southeastern Agricultural Sales Cooperatives (Guneydogubirlik) and five other cooperative unions. Lentils and chick peas are nationally marketed also by TMO and the private sector. Red lentils produced in the Region face some marketing problems. Domestic demand for red lentils used for soup can not absorb the present production and competes with green lentils from the Central Anatolia. TMO as well as private enterprises is recently active in exporting this crop.

There exist pistachio and grapes sales cooperatives under Guneydogubirlik. They buy, process and market the produce of their members. Pistachios are marketed in unshelled and shelled forms by Guneydogubirlik both in the domestic and the international markets. Fresh grapes, after dried by farmers, are marketed through sales cooperatives mostly to a Turkish monopoly (TEKEL) for making wine and other alcoholic beverages. Important demand exists in the north Anatolian provinces for dried grapes of this Region.

Cotton has been marketed through private entities and Cukurova Cotton Agricultural Sales Cooperative (Cukobirlik). Most of the

cotton in the Region is marketed privately to ginneries and traders. The Region does not have sufficient processing and storage capacities at present.

Sesame is an important oil crop in the Region at present. It is used mostly in sesame oil (tahin) industry and food/confectionery industry. Sesame is marketed through private traders, mostly to other regions. Sunflower, produced in small quantity in the Region, is marketed to Elazig Oil Seed Agricultural Sales Cooperative as well as in local markets.

Export

Export of agro-related products from the Region is primarily from Gaziantep. Live animals, meat, cereals, lentils, chick peas, lentil straw and fresh vegetables are exported to neighbouring countries. Many processing industries have developed in this city such as flour, macaroni-semolina, meat, vegetables and oil.

(4) Support systems

Extension

The agricultural extension by the Department of Organization and Support of the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Rural Affairs (MAFRA) is executed at the provincial level by extension staff for the farmers education and extension section. Under the extension specialists, there exist village group technicians who bring services via leader farmers to the villages allocated to them. The extension staff are graduates of faculties of agriculture or veterinary, and supported by agricultural technicians and animal health technicians who undergo a 3-year education at vocational schools.

Turkey has acquired a vast extension experiences based on the training and visit systems tested in the field in the rural development programs supported by the World Bank loans. Anew extension project referred to as the Agricultural Extension and Applied Research Project (TYUAP) is on the way, covering 16 provinces of the Country including Diyarbakir, Mardin and Sanliurfa in the Region. The basic concept of the project is to train farmers in order to effect knowledge and service exchange between the research and extension organizations.

Input supply Seed production and distribution in Turkey had been handled by the Government organizations and parastatals for many years, but are now open to the private sector. There are many private firms producing, importing and distributing high quality, improved seed varieties, in particular high quality vegetable seed, hybrid maize seed, sunflower and soybean seed. Government organizations and parastatals dealing with distribution of seed and seedlings are TMO, Agricultural Supply Organization (TZDK) and Agricultural Credit Cooperatives (TKK), Agricultural Sales Cooperatives (TSK)

and the G.D. of Agricultural Enterprises. Provincial and County Agricultural Directorates are active in determining and providing farmers' requirements of seed and seedlings. The Ceylanpinar Agricultural Enterprises with its large land area in Sanliurfa is responsible for seed and seedlings production and distribution at the national level.

Table A.9 shows the amount of wheat and barley seed distribution in the Region compared to the need. Most farmers in the Region use their own crops as seed, except sugarbeet and cotton seed. Seed quality is naturally low.

Fertilizer distribution has also been deregulated recently from the Government monopoly, but their ceiling prices are fixed by the Government and subsidized. The principal organizations responsible for fertilizer distribution are TZDK, Agricultural Credit Cooperatives, Turkish Sugar Industry, Agricultural Sales Cooperatives and some of local Chambers of Agriculture as well as fertilizer manufacturing firms and their local private sales agents. Fertilizer utilization in the Region is compared with that in Turkey in Table A.10.

Provision and distribution of plant protection chemicals are in the hands of private sector. The Region is sometimes attacked by some insects (e.g. Eurygaster integriceps, Aelia rostrata and African grasshopper). The plant protection against these insects is the direct responsibility of the Government.

Agricultural credit

The Agricultural Bank and Agricultural Credit Cooperatives provide loans for the purchase of agricultural inputs. Interest rates are relatively low for these inputs (e.g. 34-43%, against 43-50% for machinery and equipment loans).

The Agricultural Bank of Turkey (TC Ziraat Bankasi;TCZB) is the almost unique agricultural credit organization in Turkey, having a number of branch offices, at least one in every provincial and county center. It has three main sources of funds: its own capital, the Central Bank sources and the deposits of customers. It is also an on-lending agency for credits from foreign lending institutions. The credits extended to farmers are short term production credits, medium term machinery and equipment credits and medium and long term investment credits.

Short term production credits are extended to farmers on the basis of a simple crop budget analysis or unit production cost with mutual guarantee or land title as collateral. Investment credits need detailed project files and feasibility studies.

Agricultural credit cooperatives extend short and medium term credits to farmers from their own sources and from the Agricultural Bank sources. They also provide, in kind, for

agricultural input needs and other machinery and equipment requirements of their members. They buy lentils, chick peas and potatoes in some regions and distribute them as seed to farmers after processing. There are about 1.5 million cooperative members in Turkey, representing 40 % of the farm households. TSK make advance payments to their members to cover production costs before harvesting.

There exist 68 branch offices of the Agricultural Bank and 83 credit cooperatives and 50 agricultural sales cooperatives in the GAP region. One of the important credit schemes implemented in the Region is the Second Agricultural Credit Project supported by the World Bank to supply the Agricultural Bank sources. Among the beneficiary provinces are Diyarbakir, Mardin and Sanliurfa. Two other projects in the Region also have credit components: the Fallowland Reduction Project, and the Second Crop Project.

Research

The following agricultural research institutions have been set up in the Region :

Southeastern Anatolia Agricultural Research Institute (Guneydogu Tarimsal Arastirma Enstitusu) in Diyarbakir, CUZF Agricultural Research Center - Koruklu, south of

Sanliurfa,

Irrigation Techniques Research Institute (Sulama Teknikleri Arastirma Enstitusu) in Akcakale,

Village Affairs Research Institute,

Plant Protection Research Institute (Bolge Zirai Mucadele Arastirma Enstitusu) in Diyarbakir,

Pistachio Research Institute (Antepfistigi Arastirma Enstitusu) in Gaziantep.

Horticulture Breeding Station (Meyvecilik Uretme Istasyonu) in Kilis, and

Plant Breeding Station in eight locations.

The Ceylanpinar Agricultural Enterprises carries out applied research activities, and allocates land and research facilities to research institutes and universities. A close link is maintained between the research institutes and the provincial extension services, as manifested by the TYUAP project.

The Region is relatively free from plant diseases but some insects attack cereals each year before the crop maturation. The Diyarbakir Plant Protection Research Institute is carrying out research activities on pests, diseases and insect damages.

There are four soil analysis laboratories in the Region, where farmers obtain soil analysis of their farm land and recommendation for fertilization.

Agricultural machinery
Most agricultural machinery is domestically produced. There are

agricultural machinery and implement (equipment) manufacturers in Gaziantep, Diyarbakir and Sanliurfa. The Agricultural Supply Organization, a State Economic Enterprise providing agricultural inputs to farmers, mainly fertilizer and machinery, has a big agricultural machinery and implement manufacturing plant in Sanliurfa. Although at present the plant operates below capacity, it is expected to manufacture machinery and equipment suitable to the Region.

The number of tractors and other machinery/implements in the Region are shown in Table A.11. The Region is comparatively less equipped with these machinery and implements. The low level of mechanization comes from the fact that dryland agriculture system prevailing in the Region does not require as high mechanization as irrigated agriculture. Other reasons are fragmented land ownership and land tenure systems and difficulties for farmers to obtain farm credit.

There are no organized tractor and machinery hiring services in the Region, but such services are common in Turkey. Combine harvesters move from one region to another depending on crop maturity. Due to early crop maturity in the Region, combine harvesters come from outside the Region before they serve other regions.

Tractors and machinery are hired locally, usually from other farmers in the same village. Lentils face harvesting problems, since harvesting period is short and planted area is very large. Harvesting by hand is too expensive and time consuming, while harvesting by mower damages the crop and causes grain losses.

Technical training
Of two universities in the Region, only Dicle University in
Diyarbakir offers education in agricultural sciences. Its
Faculty of Agriculture is located in Sanliurfa. The Cukurova
University Faculty of Agriculture has many research activities
directed to the GAP region. Two technical agricultural schools in
the Region, one in Siirt and the other in Mardin, are closed at
present. The one in Siirt is used at present as a home economics
school.

(5) Farmers' association

The only farmers' associations with legal status are the Chambers of Agriculture and the Union of the Chambers of Agriculture. Most counties have their chambers of agriculture, but some in Eastern and Southeastern Anatolia are not active due to financial problems. The Chamber of Agriculture Law, effected in 1957, gives authority and responsibility to each chamber to engage in extension, research, input provision, marketing and other activities to support farmers. However, the chambers of agriculture in the GAP region are not well organized and not

active.

There are also farm unions established by the Associations Law to organize farmers participating in the same cultivation of stock raising activities. Most of them are not active, including one in Sanliurfa.

2. Livestock

(1) Livestock population and production

Livestock population

The livestock population in the GAP region is provided in Table A.12 by kind of animal and by province. There exist 5.01 million sheep and 2.15 million ordinary goats in the Region, accounting for 11.7 and 19.3 % of the respective total population in Turkey. The number of cattle is only 831 thousand, corresponding to 6.5 % of the total in Turkey. This dominance by sheep and goats reflects the nomadic type of stock raising prevailing in the Region due to its socio-cultural backgrounds and climatic conditions.

Other livestock populations in the Region include poultry (6.1 % in the national population), turkeys (12.8 %), bee hives (3.1 %), angora goats (8.8 %), and buffaloes (2.7 %). In addition, large number of horses (12.7 %), mules (17.7 %) and donkeys (11.3 %) are kept as draft animals.

Livestock production

The production of meat and milk has been estimated based on the livestock population, the analysis on herd composition and the estimated live weights according to ages. The production of red meat in the Region is summarized in Table A.13 by kind of meat and by province. The total amount of red meat produced in the Region is 65,300 tons. The total amount of poultry produced in the Region is 11,000 tons, consisting of 8,700 tons from chickens and 2,300 tons of turkey.

The average milk yields are widely different among different breeds of animals, ranging from 3,500 kg/year for Holstein and 2,000 kg/year for the crossbred of cattle to 700 kg/year for native breeds of cattle and 40-70 kg/year for sheep and goats. The total amount of milk produced in the Region in 1987 is estimated to be 409 thousand tons. The breakdown by animal kind and by province is shown in Table A.14. About 75 to 80% of the regional production is consumed by producing farmers, and the rest sent to the market.

Other livestock products supplied to markets in 1987 include 18 thousand ton eggs, 9,270 ton wool, 322 ton angora mohair, 1,260 ton goat hair, 383 ton honey and 27 ton beeswax (Tables A.15, A.16 and A.17).

(2) Typical stock raising practice

A few heads of cattle owned by each farming family are brought together to constitute a village cattle herd. The herd, after morning milking, graze in the village common pasture until it is distributed to the respective houses at sunset for milking. Then they are usually fed straw, barley or industrial feed to complete their feeding. A pasture and meadow system with partitioned paddocks, which are alternatively used, is not found in the Region, except at the Ceylanpinar Agricultural Enterprise in Sanliurfa. Fodder production with irrigation and rotation is also carried out at the Farm.

Sheep lamb generally between January and March, taken to pastures in the highlands to graze during summer, where the shearing and milking are also carried out. Ordinary goats and angora goats also follow the same nomadic livestock practices.

(3) Policies and organizations

The national policies related to livestock development formulated by the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Rural ministry is sub-divided into three major The departments. Their main responsibilities related to livestock development are the following. The Department of Protection and Control is to protect animal health, produce or procure for this purpose all kinds of inoculations, serum, biological and chemical agents, determine conditions for their import, export, preservation and sale, and control movements of animals in the Country. The Department of Projects and Implementation is to bring about the selection and development of animal species, assist in the preparation of animal pedigrees, formulate implementation programs, and supervise the project implementation. The Department of Organization and Support is to assist farmers and producers to organize themselves, obtain training, satisfy demand for agricultural inputs and other basic goods.

There are number of State-owned enterprises performing various ancillary activities. The Meat and Fish Organization is involved in regulating the meat market in the Country and in protecting consumers from high meat prices. The Turkish Dairy Industries Organization (TSEK) is commissioned to evaluate milk production to develop proper cattle breeding. The Turkish Feed Industries Corporation is charged with the production of concentrated feed. The General Directorate of Agricultural Enterprises produces and distributes seed, saplings and studs required by farmers, and the Agricultural Bank of Turkey supports various agricultural activities with a range of credits.

The Chambers of Agriculture and the Turkish Union of Agricultural Chambers are main private sector entities responsible for

organizing professional activities of farmers. The Turkish Union of Chambers of Commerce, Industry and Maritime Trade and Commodity Exchanges is involved in animal marketing. The Turkish Development Foundation (TKV) has been performing outstanding services in supporting poultry farms. In the Region, there are poultry undertakings supported by TKV. The milk and dairy plants was once operated in Siirt by TSEK but its equipment was transferred to Izmir due to a shortage in operating budget and insufficient collection equipment.

(4) Marketing as how we have been also been al

Marketing facilities

The facilities established in the Region for marketing animal products include, meat combines of the Meat and Fish Organization, dairy plants, cold storage and other processing plants as summarized in Table A.18 by province.

There are two types of livestock markets: traditional municipal livestock markets and organized livestock markets constructed by MAFRA. The former open on specified days of a week in places determined by each municipality, and the latter open almost everyday. Two organized markets exist in the Region. The one in Diyarbakir is managed by the Union of Turkish Chambers of Commerce and Borsas, and the other in Sanliurfa by the municipality.

Marketing by product
Approximately 60-70% of total milk production in Turkey is marketed through mandira, small establishments for cheese and butter making. The sales are on the consign basis. Milk requirements of consumers in larger cities are satisfied through street milk sellers. Milk is also delivered to consumers at home.

Facilities for meat marketing such as cold storage and refrigerated vehicles are provided by the Fish and Meat Organization (Et ve Balik Kurumu ; EBK) or private entities. In Diyarbakir and Sanliurfa, meat marketing depends mostly on the private sector and EBK contributes to 10% of sales. Mardin-Kiziltepe slaughterhouse has been recently established and is operating at 8-10% capacity.

(5) Support systems

Artificial and natural insemination
Artificial insemination has been done in Turkey for many years for Merinos, Jersey, Brown Swiss and Holstein breeding. In the Region, however, its execution has been limited due to dispersed settlement patterns, inadequacy of knowledge and education on animal breeding, lack of incentive on the part of producers to improve the quality of their products, and insufficient facilities. odes socition tojoes ajaving nice

In areas where artificial insemination is unavailable or inadequate, bull centers are established. Application of natural insemination is also limited in the Region. Most farmers keep their female cows together with the bulls of dubious pedigree. Distribution of breeding cattle by race is shown in Table A.19 by province.

Disease control

Animal diseases such as foot and mouth disease, pestes equina and bovina are the threat to the Region's livestock. Nomadic movements, which do not observe borders with Iraq and Syria, constitute the single most important factor for the transmission of diseases.

The Ministry has performed preventive inoculation works which have put the spread of diseases under control for the time being. In the Region, the cases of preventive inoculation rose from 920,000 in 1982 to 1,544,000 in 1987 for cattle and from 3,123,000 to 10,947,000 for ovines during the same period (Table A.20). Control of parasitic diseases has also been made by the Ministry in the provinces of Mardin, Diyarbakir and Siirt in particular.

There exist eight feed mills in the Region with capacities ranging from 8 to 30 tons/hour. The total annual feed production is 108,000 tons. The production of forage in the Region totaled some 5.42 millions tons in 1987, including natural fodder, cultivated hay, straw hay and ghime, vegetable residues, fallows, stubbles, industrial residues and others (Table A.21). The area of pastures in the Region is about 2.42 million ha, corresponding to about 11 % of the total pasture area in the Country, but the area of meadows is only 2,500 ha, or about 0.4 % of the total meadow area in the Country (Table A.22).

3. Forestry (1) Existing forest resources

Forest areas

Of the total land area of 72,956 km 2 in the GAP region, 14,933 km 2 or 20% falls in the category of forest and heath areas. Based on the MAFRA General Directorate of Rural Services (former Topraksu) land use classification, the actual forested area in 1978 was 604 km2.

The MAFRA General Directorate of Forests (GDF) indicates in its 1986 GAP Forestry Planning Report 479 km² as being actually forested (koru), while the total forestry area has been determined to be 11,991 km². The remaining 11,512 km² has been classified as "energy forests" that are covered with shrubs and bushes. GDF policies are based on these two classifications.

Forest resources

Analysis on forest resources indicates that the quality of these resources are degrading every year. Recent studies indicate that 60 to 90% of the energy forests are of poor quality. This implies decreasing yields of wood and increasing erosion of soil by wind and water.

Primary reasons for the degrading forest resources are :

1) Extensive grazing,

 Tree cutting for heating and cooking, including illicit cutting, and

3) Expansion of farm lands.

Low productivity, rain-fed agriculture, low education levels and difficulties in enforcing land use practices combined contribute to these practices.

(2) Present wood supply and demand

Wood fuel

Current wood fuel demand of the Region is estimated at 1.5 million tons/year (GDF). The current supply capacity in the Region can be estimated based on the area of more productive energy forests and the average yield. The more productive energy forests cover 279,000 ha of which 10% may be cut every year for wood fuel production. Assuming the average yield of 25 tons per hectare cut, this would produce 697,500 tons/year, satisfying 47% of the Region's needs. (Table A.23).

Industrial wood

The Region's industrial wood demand has been estimated to be 170,079 m³/year. The existing forests in the Region can supply 43,124 m³/year, indicating a sufficiency ratio of 25%. (GDF)

State nurseries

The GAP region presently has six GDF operated State forestry nurseries covering a total area of 2,369 da with an annual capacity of producing 22.8 million saplings per year. This can cover some 7,500 ha for afforestation. These tree farms are geographically well dispersed. Their locations are Birecik, Diyarbakir, mardin, Ceylanpinar, Siirt-Barus and Gaziantep. The GDF regional organization includes a Regional GDF in Adiyaman-Merkez and provincial offices in each of the six GAP provinces.

(3) Needs for forestry development

Wood demand

Demand for wood fuel in the Region may increase at 2% per annum to reach 2 million tons/year by 2005. The full satisfaction of this demand will require the expansion of areas for tree cutting from the present 27,900 ha to 63,643 ha, assuming the yield will increase also to 32 tons/ha at the annual rate of 1.6%. this

implies that the energy forests of poor quality will have to be converted to the productive energy forests by proper forest management.

Demand for industrial wood in the Region may increase at the annual rate of 2.9% to reach 260,000 tons/year by 2005. By increasing the actual forested area from 47,916 ha to 68,388 ha as well as yield increase at the annual rate of 2.9%, the total industrial wood production will increase from the present 43,124 m³/year to 94,505 m³/year by 2005. (Table A.24). This represents the sufficiency ratio of 36% in 2005. The Region's industrial wood needs will also diversify. Thus these needs will be satisfied with supply from elsewhere.

On-farm tree planting

The GAP implementation will bring additional 1.1 million ha under irrigation by 2005 (Alternative C). Based on estimates of minimum tree coverage for wind and erosion control, suggested by UN-FAO, 5% of lands that are irrigated should be planted with trees. This means that 62,000 ha of the present and future irrigation area will have to be planted with trees, including nurseries and poplar as well as windbreaks. (Table A.25).

Coordination needs

The successful implementation of forestry development depends on the cooperation of the indigenous population. Social and economic appreciation of trees/forests is a well established fact. In an environment where subsistence farming activity has been dominant the development and implementation of forestry programs have been difficult.

Forestry development activities need to be coordinated with agricultural extension, education and incentives and marketing assistance. The implementation of GAP will result in a more responsive population due to improved productive capacities.

(4) Prospect

The GAP implementation will alter the existing production and land use patterns, which will have serious implications to the forestry sector. On the one hand, agricultural land use will become more intensive with higher productivity, as a result of irrigation, controlled grazing and other associated measures. This may reduce the pressure on forest resources. On the other hand, proper management of irrigated area will call for extensive on-farm tree planting. Also demand for wood fuel and industrial wood will increase as the Region develops and the population increases. Therefore, the forestry development

Forestry development planning for GAP

population increases. Therefore, the forestry development planning needs to be phased in accordance with the GAP implementation.

The GAP forestry development planning deals with the following :

1) forestation in areas currently under irrigation (121,983 ha),

2) on-farm tree planting on the planned irrigation area (1,115,975 ha by 2005, Alternative C),

3) improvement of productivity of existing forests (47,916 ha)

and expansion of forested area,

4) maintenance and enhancement of productive energy forests (279,000 ha), and conversion of a part of poor energy forests (872,150 ha) into productive ones, and

5) establishment of a saplings/seedlings supply policy with adequate tree farms to meet the needs for all the above.

Supply capacity expansion

The regional wood fuel demand can be met by expanding the energy forest areas for cutting by 2,383 ha every year during 1990-2005. This will call for proper management of the current productive energy forests and the enhancement of some poor energy forests.

In order to increase the sufficiency ratio of the regional demand for industrial wood from the current 25% to 36% by 2005, the actual forested area will have to be expanded by 1,365 ha annually during 1990-2005. The on-farm tree planting on the irrigation areas will cover on an average 4,133 ha/year. For these purposes, the seedlings/saplings supply capacity of the GDF services in the Region will have to be maintained. Also the supply by private enterprises should be encouraged with incentives provided by Forestry Law 6831 as amended and new Afforestation Legislation introduced in 1987.

Program components

Forestry development programs of GDF within the Region would include:

- inventory of existing forest resources,

- completion of cadastre surveys to determine land ownership,

- potential evaluation of various forest reserves,

establishment of policy objectives based on the potential evaluation.

 upgrading of research facilities to determine adaptive characteristics of alternative tree species for erosion control, commercial farming, recreational and urban needs,

- programming of tree-farming operations to meet the Region's

needs, and

 development of operational framework in which private initiative can be channeled to commercializing forest development.

Investment

The GAP forestry development would require TL 203.5 billion (mid-1988 price) over 1990-2005. This does not include the costs of on-farm tree planting by farmers. The investment will increase towards the latter phases of GAP implementation. (Table A.26).

4. Fishery

(1) Fishery in Turkey - an overview

Inland waters and fisheries
Turkey has some 200 larger natural lakes, 100 reservoirs (dam lakes), 37 lagoons (25,000 ha), 600 smaller reservoirs and 33 major rivers (177,714 ha). There are also a number of inland salt lakes. The majority of inland water bodies are situated in the western part of Anatolia.

The inland fisheries of Turkey are characterized by two factors: firstly they are almost entirely confined to the natural lakes and man - made water bodies that are perennial, and secondly exotic species of cyprinus carpio (common carp) form the main source of these fisheries.

Freshwater fish production in the inland waters had risen from 22,244 (metric)tons in 1979 to 46,497 tons in 1984 and 40,280 tons in 1986 with common carp, mullet,trouts and freshwater crayfish as major species. The decline in production in 1986 is due to outbreak of disease in crayfish. On the average freshwater fish accounts for 8 % of the national fish production.

The aquaculture share in the freshwater fish production has been gradually rising. There are over 120 private farms in Turkey involved in trout culture; most of these farms are not in operation.

The capture fisheries employs about 10,000 full-time fishermen.

The productivity from natural lakes in Western Anatolia ranges between 4 and 44 kg/ha/year. Most of the lakes support a subsistence fishery. Some do support a commercial fishery. The highest catches are achieved in Lakes Aksehir and Egridir which have intensive crayfish fishery. However in recent years the catches declined from 400 kg/ha/yr to 60 kg/ha/yr. Other fishes of commercial importance are common carp, cat fish (Silurus glanis) and pike (Esox lucius).

Rivers only support subsistence fishery. There is a paucity in fisheries statistics and there is a need to study the physical, chemical and biological factors including fishes of the rivers.

The reservoirs in Turkey are perennial. They are presently utilized only marginally for fish production through the stocking of fingerlings by DSI. The total yield from the reservoir fishery is presently 6,760 tons (1986) averaging a yield of 37 kg/ha/year contributed mainly by common carp and crayfish. Experimental cage culture of common carp is currently being carried out in Keban Dam reservoir.

Fish distribution and consumption pattern
Turkey has a good road communication network and its fish are
transported by road vehicles. There are three principal lines of
distribution from Black sea ports, where approximately 80 % of
the marine fishes are landed to central distribution points. The

principal lines are Trabzon, Fatsa and Eregli lines. The Trabzon line supplies Erzurum, Erzincan, Elazig, Diyarbakir, Sanliurfa and other centers in the east and southeast.

Marketing of lake and reservoir fish is done by cooperatives and private firms which have been leased by the Ministry of Finance and Custom to fish or harvest lakes and reservoirs by the. These fish are sold in specific townships or area.

In Turkey the majority of fish is sold fresh. Consumers in the coastal regions show a preference for marine fish over freshwater fish. Consumers from low-income groups especially in the hinterland prefer freshwater fish. The output of frozen fish is almost entirely for export, and very limited amount is canned for export. Domestic consumption of canned fish and frozen fish is not established.

The main source of animal protein is from red meat and white meat. The per capita consumption of red meat is about 19 kg and white meat is about 4.5 kg. Fish contributes very little to turkish diets. The per capita fish consumption was 7.5 kg in 1981 and 8.5 kg in 1986. The contribution by freshwater fish is but 0.8 kg per capita.

The price of fish varies considerably from place to place. The price varies from 1,500 TL/kg for anchovies and mackerel to 4,000 TL/kg for quality fish such as turbot. The price of freshwater fish also varies from species to species; 800 TL/kg for common carp, 1,200 TL/kg for Wels, 2,500 TL/kg for eels and 3,000 TL/kg for cray fish.

(2) Organizations and institutions

Central organizations
Inland fisheries in Turkey has gained importance since 1971 when the General Directorate of Fisheries was founded. However, in the reorganization within the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Rural Affairs (MAFRA), the General Directorate of Fisheries was abolished and several General Directorates were formed. Three General Directorates are responsible for the fishery. They assist in the planning for and the management of the inland fisheries - particularly in the natural lakes or rivers. Currently these directorates coordinate various government fisheries centers and research stations. Some Provincial directorates under the General Directorates are also involved in advising and monitoring the capture fisheries and in the expansion of aquaculture.

The Division of Operation and Maintenance of DSI is responsible for water resources development for hydroelectric power plants, irrigation and drainage system. They are carrying out fishery activities in the reservoirs. DSI has made limnological study of about 100 reservoirs and stocked them with fingerlings of mirror carps (11,000,000) produced at their three hatcheries in Bolu-Golkoy, Adana-Seyhan and Edirne-Ipsala. Brooder (Broodstocks of scale carp, mirror carps) of 60,000 have been restocked to 92 reservoirs till the end of 1986. A few of reservoirs (especially the small ones) are assigned for sports fishery and till the 1986. 54 reservoirs were leased to the fishery cooperatives and private sectors for harvesting. Fishery season and off-season of the reservoirs are enforced by Government with the advice of DSI fishery personnel.

Fishery institutes

There are a number of fisheries high school and universities offering fishery science. These institutions offer courses at licence level and the graduates are officially known as "Fisheries Engineer". The following are well known schools in Turkey;

Egridir Fisheries High School
Izmir Fisheries High School
Adana Fisheries High School
Sinop Fisheries High School
Istanbul Fisheries High School
Ankara University (Fisheries Dept.-Agriculture Faculty)

The fisheries institutions are not well equipped. There is a lack of faculties, trained staff for teaching and research. Graduates lack practical training particularly for hatchery and farm operation and management.

(3) Fishery in the GAP region

Inland waters

In the GAP region, there are 2,235 km of rivers, 6,481 ha of natural lakes and 37,751 ha of reservoirs (Table A.23). The Firat river has 3,281 ha of natural lakes and 6,689 ha of reservoirs. Existing reservoirs in the Firat-Dicle river systems within the Region are given in Table A.24. Dam reservoirs under construction and planned are summarized in Tables A.25 and A.26.

Fish species

The list of fish species in the Firat-Dicle system is provided in Table A.27. It is represented by the families of Cyprinidae, Cobitidae, Bagridae, Sisoridae, and Aridae. The marketable species are of Barbus spp(Biyikli Balik) and fresh water mullets (Tatlisu Kefali).

Fish supply
The total production of freshwater fish was 805 tons in 1980,

1,515 tons in 1984 and 898 tons in 1986. Common carp is the dominant type of fish in all the provinces (Table A.28) amounting for about 90% of the production (1986). The data do not indicate whether they are from fish farms or capture fisheries. Gaziantep province contributed about 71% (640 tons) of the production and Adiyaman about 13%. The contribution of GAP production to the national freshwater production is very small accounting for about 2%. The per capita consumption in the GAP is 0.21 kg. Gaziantep province has the highest per capita consumption with 0.66 kg and Sanliurfa has the lowest with 0.04 kg.

The supply of marine fish to the GAP is seasonal and is from the Black Sea region by the Trabzon line as explained earlier. The supply is once or twice a week in winter months and there are no supplies in summer months because there are lack of cold storage facilities for fish.

Fishery activities
As indicated above the total freshwater catch does not indicate the aquaculture contribution, if there is any. If there is any aquaculture activities in the GAP, it is not documented except for some hatcheries activities (Table A.29) in Diyarbakir, Mardin and Gaziantep where six hatcheries belonging to cooperatives and private owners produce fingerlings of mirror carp for stocking.

There is a project under preparation for trout culture in Adiyaman province. The project is located in Harmanli of Golbasi district. It is expected to be in operation in 1989. The production capacity is 15 tons annually and the hatchery is to produce. 70,000 fingerlings for its own production and 30,000 for sales. The total cost is estimated to be about 50 million TL.

Other fishery activities are the stocking programmes that are being carried out by MAFRA and provincial directorates. Under the Aquaculture Product Development Project by the Inland Water General Directorate of Project Application and Implementation; 648,000 fingerlings in Diyarbakir, 25,000 in Adiyaman, 175,000 in Gaziantep and 148,000 in Mardin, amounting to 996,000 fingerlings of mirror carp have been stocked in the GAP. In another project Stocking known as Turkish Inland Waters Fish and Crayfish Project, the objective is to stock 16.5 million of fingerlings in Turkish inland waters. Approximately 3.71 million of mirror carp fingerlings have been stocked from 1984 to 1986 in the GAP (Table A.30). In total 4.705 million fingerlings have been stocked in the GAP provinces. The provincial directorate of Adiyaman has stocked 3.60 million fingerlings of mirror carp in Lakes Azali, Golbasi, Inekli, Abdulharap, Cataltepe and Dot (artificial lake) since 1984 to 1987 (Table A.31) which also includes the 896,000 fingerlings stocked in 1986 under the Turkish Inland Waters Fish and Crayfish Project.

There is no data on the reservoir fishery activities except for the limnological study and stocking programmes by DSI. The DSI has carried out limnological studies of Devegecidi reservoir and Tahtakopru reservoir before stocking. According to their studies, the productivity of the reservoirs in the GAP in general is low. The productivity of Tahtakopru reservoir was about 15 kg/ha/year before stocking and it is currently about 56 kg/ha/year after stocking. Similarly, Devegecidi reservoir was about 20 kg/ha/year before stocking and presently it is about 53 kg/ha/year after stocking. The fish species are commonly of mirror carp and other cyprinids.

The Karakaya Dam reservoir which is in partial operation from 1988, has no fishery activities. Since it is a new reservoir it may take three to four years for biological development to occur. After a limnological study by DSI, a stocking programme would be envisaged by them. This reservoir will be one of the potential water bodies for fisheries development.

A-2. Production and Value-Added Estimate

1. Baseline conditions

(1) Crop cultivation

Cultivated area, production and yields of crops in the GAP region in 1985, the base year, are summarized in Table A.32. The value-added per ha under different crops has been obtained from crop budget analysis. The value-added by crop has been calculated as shown in Table A.33. The total value-added of crop cultivation was TL 1.068.1 billion in 1985.

(2) Livestock production

Gross production value of livestock products has been estimated for 1987 based on the production and the price of various livestock products. The results have been converted to the 1985 value by assuming 1.8% annual increase between 1985 and 1987. The overall value-added ratio of 0.55 has been applied to the gross production value to obtain the value-added of livestock activities at TL 365.8 billion in 1985 (Table A.34).

(3) Agricultural value-added in 1985

Fishery, forestry and other sectors are very small and treated as a residual to make the total value-added estimate for agriculture consistent with the available estimate (Table 2.4, The Master Plan). The results are summarized in Table A.35.

2. Projection

(1) Crop cultivation

Value-added due to the planned irrigation schemes has been calculated by adopting simplified cropping patterns and the value-added per ha obtained from the crop budget analysis under irrigation (Table A.36). Variants of the basic cropping pattern (Table 3.2, The Master Plan) were assigned to different irrigation schemes. The total value-added has been calculated for Alternatives A, B and C on the basic of value-added of those schemes included in the respective alternatives (definition of the alternatives in Section 4.1, The Master Plan).

It is assumed that the total agricultural land will increase by 10% in the next two decades. The area of dryland is calculated by subtracting the area replaced by irrigation from the total agricultural land in 2005. An increase in productivity on dryland is incorporated in projecting the value-added of dry farming.

(2) Livestock

Alternative production levels have been examined for livestock activities:

1) Present productivity level in the GAP region,

 Productivity level I representing a slow increase in productivity to reach the national average in 2005,

3) Productivity level II between the national average and the

present European standard, and

 Productivity level III representing the present European standard.

For each alternative, production of various livestock products has been estimated under relevant assumptions on productivity (Table A.37). The gross production value has been converted to the value-added by applying the same overall value-added ratio of 0.55.

The value-added of livestock activities will increase at 1.8%, 2.9%, 3.0% and 3.4% respectively under the alternative production levels.

Future livestock activities will be a mixture of production at different productivity levels. In the present estimate, the growth rate of livestock value-added is assumed at 2.8% per annum.

(3) Fishery and others

Value-added in fishery will increase substantially as the water areas to be newly created by the GAP dam schemes are used for inland fishery. The value-added from fishery in the Ataturk reservoir is roughly estimated as follows.

| Surface area of Ataturk reservo | ir 660 | km² (minimum) |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| Yields of fish | 50 | kg/ha/year |
| Production | 3,300 | tons/year |
| Price | TL 2,000 | /kg |
| Production value | TL 6.6 | billion |
| Value-added ratio | 0.8 | |
| Value-added | TL 5.28 | billion |

The total water surface area will be 2,200 km² after the full development of the GAP. Including other related activities the total value-added of fishery would be some TL 20 billion in 2005.

The main activity in forestry sector will be wood fuel production. The total value-added due to wood fuel production from energy forests with fast growing tree species is roughly estimated as follows.

Cost of establishing energy forests : TL 350,000/ha * 0.1 (annuity) = TL 35,000/ha Maintenance cost TL 75,000/ha TL 110,000/ha Total annual cost Average yield of productive energy forests 4 tons/ha/year Price of wood fuel 60.000/tons TL 240,000/ha/year Production value TL 130,000/ha/year Value-added Total area of productive energy forests in 2005 (projected) 354,000 ha TL 46. Obillion/year Total value-added

(4) Agricultural value-added in 2005

The projection results are summarized in Table A.38 for Alternatives A, B and C. Under Alternative A, the total agricultural value-added will increase from TL 1,467 billion in 1985 to TL 3,810 billion in 2005 at the average annual rate of 4.9%. Under Alternative B or C, it will increase to TL 3,186 billion in 2005 at the rate of 4.0% per annum.

A-3 Farm Budget Analysis and Development Evaluation by Other Indices

1. Farm budget analysis

Farm budgets have been worked out for a few model farms of different size. Although there is no single such farm as an average or a typical farm, the size of 2, 5 and 10 ha have been taken as representatives of farms existing in the GAP region. The objective was to obtain an indication of how the general income levels will improve at individual farm levels as a result of introduction of irrigated and more intensive farming.

For each size farm, a typical farming practice has been assumed both for non-irrigated (without project) and irrigated (with project) cases. The farming practices are mostly mixed farming, except the non-irrigated case of 2 ha farm.

For each case, income and expenditure have been estimated for crop cultivation and livestock activities. Income and expenditure data for crop cultivation under irrigation are consistent with the results of the crop budget analysis used in the value-added estimate (Section 4.1 in The Master Plan; Appendix C).

The detailed results are given in Tables A.43 through A.48.

From these results, the net income per ha is calculated for each size farm with and without project and compared with the unit value-added per ha indicated by the socio-economic framework:

Net income per ha and unit value-added

| | (Unit: 103 TL/ha | Total fertilities community |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Farm size | Without project | With project |
| 2 ha | 236 | 568 |
| 5 ha | 350 | 873 |
| 10 ha | 588 | 6976 D-1,172 MD 780 |
| 25 ha | 593 | 1,145 |
| 60 ha | 483 84147 701 | 1,156 |
| Year | 1985 | 2005 |
| Unit value-added | 476 | 940 |

The unit value-added includes the contribution of labour so that it can not be directly compared with the net income per ha from the farm budget analysis. Also the value-added in 2005 consists of that from both irrigated and rainfed agriculture. Nevertheless, the results summarized above are consistent one another. The income levels will more than double at individual farm levels by the introduction of irrigation.

2. Development evaluation by other indices

The development of agriculture in the GAP region as a result of the GAP implementation can be evaluated by many indices. Some of the indices used by SPO and other indices are taken to compare the agricultural situation in the Region in 1985 and 2005.

The agricultural land per employment will decrease from 2.84 ha to 2.35 ha despite the 10 % increase in the total agricultural land. However all the performance indices show significant improvement. Value-added per cultivated area will double, value-added per rural population will increase by 70%, and milk and meat production will increase substantially. At the same time, fertilizer and tractor requirements will increase by four and over three times, respectively.

Evaluation of GAP agricultural development from 1985 to 2005 by several indices

| Index | diffut from their | 1985 | 2005 |
|---|-----------------------|-------|-------|
| Total agricultural land | 10 ³ ha | 3,081 | 3,389 |
| Agricultural land per agricultural employment | ha | 2.84 | 2.35 |
| Total irrigated land | 10 ³ ha | 121 | 895 |
| Share of irrigated land to agricultural land | 8 | 3.9 | 26.4 |
| Total fertilizer consumpti per cultivated area | on* kg/ha | 195 | 772 |
| Number of tractors per cultivated area | no/1,000 ha | 8.3 | 26.6 |
| Value-added per cultivated area | 10 ³ TL/ha | 476 | 940 |
| Value-added per rural population | 10° TL | 740 | 1,276 |
| Per capita milk production | kg/year | 95.1 | 160.5 |
| Per capita meat production | kg/year | 17.7 | 20.7 |

^{*} Calculated as the total of fertilizer containing 21% N, 17% P_2O_2 and 50% K_2O

Table A.1 Present Land Use

| Area | | Total Area | % in Total | Percentage in |
|------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
| | | (ha) | | each category (%) |
| 1. | Area cultivated | 3,081,170 | 42.2 | 100.0 |
| | 1) Rainfed agr. land | 2,628,703 | | 85.3 |
| | 2) Irrigated area 3) Horticulture | 120,740 | | 3.9 |
| | fruits-vegetables | 251,627 | | 8.2 |
| | 4) Special crops | 80,074 | | 2.6 |
| 2. | Pasture and meadows | 2,427,229 | 33.2 | 100.0 |
| | 1) Meadows (grassland) | 587 | | 0.0 |
| | 2) Pastures | 2,426,642 | | 100.0 |
| 3. | Forest and Bush | 1,493,327 | 20.5 | 100.0 |
| | 1) Forest | 60,401 | | 4.0 |
| | 2) Bush | 1,432,926 | | 96.0 |
| 4. | Settlement Areas | 25.561 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 5. | Others | 268,334 | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| , | Total (*) | 7,295,624 | 100.0 | WHILE |

^(*) Open water areas are not included

Source: Ex TOPRAKSU General Directorate, Provincial Soil Sources
Inventory Report

Table A.2 Present Cropping Pattern, Yields and Production, 1986

| Crop | Area | Yield | Production | Percent of Total Planted |
|--|-----------|---------|------------|-----------------------------|
| de la la constante de la const | (Ha) | (Kg/ha) | (Ton) | Area (%) |
| Wheat | 1,048,598 | 1,795 | 1,882,000 | 33.9 |
| Barley | 570,781 | 1,878 | 1,071,800 | 18.5 |
| Rice | 3,089 | 1,845 | 5,700 | 0.1 |
| Maize | 2,960 | 4,459 | 13,200 | 0.1 |
| Chick pea | 86,929 | 1,350 | 117.400 | 2.8 |
| Lentil | 519,524 | 1,244 | 646,300 | 16.8 |
| Pulses | 3,392 | 1,222 | 4,146 | 0.1 |
| Cotton | 85,127 | 2,080 | 177,125 | 2.8 |
| Sunflower | 6,398 | 938 | 6,000 | 0.2 |
| Suger beet | 310 | 26,452 | 8,200 | 0.0 |
| Sesame | 57,223 | 327 | 18,700 | 1.9 |
| Tobacco | 13,499 | 1,133 | 15,300 | 0.4 |
| Vegetables | 67,670 | | 1,119,100 | 2.2 |
| Forages | 1,472 | | | 0.0 |
| Pistachio | 148,084 | 187 | 27,700 | 4.8 |
| Grapes | 141,629 | 4,620 | 654,400 | 4.6 |
| Others | 32,740 | | | 1.1 |
| Dry onion | 3,981 | 19,171 | 76,320 | 0.1 |
| Potato | 247 | 15,380 | 3,799 | 0.0 |
| Millet | 3,896 | 1,537 | 5,992 | 0.1 |
| Fallow | 294,012 | | | 9.5 |
| Total Area | 3,091,561 | | | 100 |
| Crop Intensity | | | | 90.5 |

Source: SIS-Agricultural Structure and Production 1986 (published in 1988)

Table A.3 Land Holding Size in the Region

| Holding Cigo | | Proportion | al Distribu | tion of Ho | ldings | |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------------|------------|--------|----------|
| Holding Size- | ADIYAMAN | DIYARBAKIR | GAZIANTEP | MARDIN | SIIRT | SANLIURF |
| Landless | 21.2 | 45.1 | 28.6 | 41.3 | 44.6 | 42. |
| 1 - 5 | 58.3 | 41.3 | 37.4 | 46.7 | 46.6 | 26. |
| 5.1 - 20.0 | 16.7 | 10.3 | 27.1 | 9.6 | 7.2 | 23. |
| 20.1 - 50.0 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 6.5 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 5. |
| 50.1 - 100.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1. |
| 100.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0. |

Bource: Ex. Land Settlement General Directorate

Table A.4 Farming Systems in GAP Region

| | | crop-lives | tock | Total | |
|--------|--|---|---|---|---|
| No. | 8 | No. | * | No. | 8 |
| 2,213 | 7.3 | 28,055 | 92.7 | 30,268 | 100 |
| 1,669 | 4.0 | 40,267 | 96.0 | 41,936 | 100 |
| 3,933 | 12.3 | 27,902 | 87.7 | 31,835 | 100 |
| 4,239 | 10.0 | 37,622 | 90.0 | 41,861 | 100 |
| 2,056 | 8.7 | 21,639 | 91.3 | 23,695 | 100 |
| 3,922 | 12.5 | 27,333 | 87.5 | 31,255 | 100 |
| 18,032 | 9.0 | 182,818 | 91.0 | 200,850 | 100 |
| | No. 2,213 1,669 3,933 4,239 2,056 3,922 | 2,213 7.3 1,669 4.0 3,933 12.3 4,239 10.0 2,056 8.7 3,922 12.5 | crop production crop-lives mixed farm No. No. % 2,213 7.3 1,669 4.0 3,933 12.3 4,239 10.0 3,922 12.5 27,333 | crop production crop-livestock mixed farming No. No. % 2,213 7.3 1,669 4.0 3,933 12.3 27,902 87.7 4,239 10.0 37,622 90.0 2,056 8.7 21,639 91.3 3,922 12.5 27,333 87.5 | crop production crop-livestock mixed farming No. No. No. 2,213 7.3 28,055 92.7 30,268 1,669 4.0 40,267 96.0 41,936 3,933 12.3 27,902 87.7 31,835 4,239 10.0 37,622 90.0 41,861 2,056 8.7 21,639 91.3 23,695 3,922 12.5 27,333 87.5 31,255 |

Source: State Hydraulic Works, Submitted at GAP Seminar

Table A.5 Present Crop Pattern (Ha.)

| Crops | | | Pr | ovinces | | |
|------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|
| Lhory | Adiyaman | Diyarbakir | Gaziantep | Mardin | Siirt | Sanliurfa |
| Wheat | 93,825 | 246,924 | 100,737 | 162,180 | 82,240 | 362,592 |
| Barley | 52,203 | 141.008 | 62.963 | 67.668 | 26,450 | 220,489 |
| Maize | 1.393 | 858 | 407 | ree market | r¥ - | 308 |
| Rice | 128 | 1.562 | - | 292 | 214 | 893 |
| Chickpeas | 19,470 | 22.714 | 22,362 | 12.187 | 1.676 | 8,520 |
| Lentils | 25,772 | 109.060 | 39.851 | 151.099 | 33.320 | 160,422 |
| Cotton | 3.594 | 22,125 | 12,860 | 13,827 | 2,505 | 30,216 |
| Sesame | 3.850 | 4.115 | 1.189 | 262 | 118 | 47.689 |
| Sugarbeet | 169 | 54 | 87 | Jeed -sapa | 18 - 38 | ed repue |
| Sunflower | £10 - | 6.164 | 10 | ree market | 3 - 3 | evellare |
| Tobacco | 7.579 | 1.369 | 45 | 78 | 4,428 | 234 |
| Dry onion | 327 | 926 | 1.309 | 472 | 596 | 351 |
| Potatoes | 15 | 75 | 5 | 152 | 3 - | nallos |
| Pistachio | 36.375 | 2,450 | 61.515 | 3.362 | 6.234 | 38,148 |
| Grapes | 14,641 | 22,262 | 51.538 | 25,745 | 7,710 | 19,733 |
| Vegetables | 3.964 | 17.943 | 8,365 | 120 | 74 | 124 |
| Fallow | 7,630 | 91,195 | 1,600 | 34,000 | 22,800 | 136,787 |
| Total | 270,935 | 690,804 | 364,833 | 471,444 | 188,365 | 1,102,506 |

Source: SIS - Agricultural Structure and Production, 1986

Table A.6 Regional Share of Agricultural Production, 1986

| Crops | National Production (ton) | Regional Production (ton) | Region's Share(%) |
|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Wheat | 19,000,000 | 1,882,000 | 9.9 |
| Barley | 7,000,000 | 1,071,800 | 15.3 |
| Maize | 2,300,000 | 13,200 | 0.6 |
| Rice | 165,000 | 5,700 | 3.5 |
| Chick pea | 630,000 | 117,400 | 18.6 |
| Lentils | 850,000 | 646,300 | 76.0 |
| Vetche | 170,000 | 100 | 0.1 |
| Wild Vetche | 16,000 | 1,300 | 8.1 |
| Cotton | 1,346,800 | 177,125 | 13.2 |
| Sesame | 45,000 | 18,700 | 41.6 |
| Sorghum millet | 15,000 | 5,900 | 39.3 |
| Beans | 170,000 | 2,700 | 1.6 |
| Sugar beet | 10,662,346 | 8,200 | 0.1 |
| Sunflower | 940,000 | 6,000 | 0.6 |
| Tobacco | 170,000 | 15,300 | 9.0 |
| Pistachio | 30,000 | 27,700 | 92.3 |
| Pomegranate | 35,000 | 9,900 | 28.3 |
| Grapes | 3,000,000 | 654,400 | 21.8 |
| Figs | 370,000 | 8,200 | 2.2 |
| Olives | 1,010,000 | 38,600 | 3.8 |
| Apricot | 300,000 | 5,800 | 1.9 |
| Plum | 172,000 | 5,300 | 3.1 |
| Vegetables | 14,823,000 | 1,119,100 | 7.5 |
| Milk | 6,192,024 | 409,394 | 6.6 |
| Meat | 677.428 | 65.267 | 9.6 |

Source: Agricultural Structure and Production, 1986

Table A.7 Marketing Types and Outlets of Major Agricultural Products

| Products | Types of Marketing | Processing | Storage |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Wheat | Free marketing | Flour, macaroni, semolina | TMO Flour mill |
| Barley | Free market | Feed plant | TMO feed plant |
| Maize | Free market | Feed Plant | Feed plant |
| Rice | Free market | Paddy processing | TMO |
| Sesame | Free market | Tahin | |
| Sugar beet | Sugar beet factory | | |
| Sunflower | Free market | Oil factory | Oil industry |
| Tobacco | Monopoly(TEKEL) | | Monopoly |
| Pistachio | Free market, Coop. | Grading, packing | Cooperative |
| Cotton | Free market | Ginns, fiber factry | |
| Grapes | Free market, Coop. | | 015 |
| Milk | Free market, SEK | Milk factory, chees | e |
| | Fact. Cheese dairy | dairy | |
| Meat | Free market, EBK, | Meat slaughter hous | e |
| | Fish Organization | Butcher, meat produc | |
| Wool | Free market, TYT | Fiber, textile | Fiber, textile |
| Mohair | Free market, coop. | Fiber, tops, text. | |
| Hide and skin Live animals | Free market, coop. Free market, EBK slaughter house | Tannery, skin fact. | ipa - staria |

EBK = Meat and Fish Organization

SEK = Milk Industry Organization

TYT = Turkish Wool Mohair Corporation

Table A.8 Processing and Cold Storage Facilties

Number : S Capacity: K

| | Unit of | Adiy | aman | Diya | rbakir | 6az i | antep | Mai | rdin | Si | irt | Sanl | iurfa | 6 | AP |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|------|--------|-------|---------|-----|-------|----|-------|------|-------|----|---------|
| Facilities | Capacity | S | K | S | K | S | K | S | K | S | K | S | K | S | K |
| Flour mill | t/day | 4 | 460 | 6 | 597 | 28 | 1,392 | 3 | 142 | 2 | 140 | 6 | 502 | 49 | 3,233 |
| Macaroni- Semolina | t/day | | | | | 5 | 111,858 | | | | | | | 5 | 111,858 |
| Edible oils | t/day | | | | | | 15,191 | | | | | | | 2 | |
| Cotton ginnery | | 1 | | 3 | | 6 | , | 9 | | | | 2 | | 21 | 0 |
| Cotton fibre | | | | | | 16 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 18 | 0 |
| Textile | | | | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | 3 | 0 |
| Wool processing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| Tabacco | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0 |
| Feed plant | t/hour | 1 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 40 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 18 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 90 |
| Milk plant | t/year | 1 | 7,500 | 1 | 6,000 | | | 1 | 7,500 | 1 | 7,500 | * 1 | 7,500 | 5 | 36,000 |
| Slaughter house | large heads/day | | | | 200 | | 100 | | 400 | | | | 200 | 0 | 900 |
| | small heads/day | | | 1 | 2,000 | 1 | 1,000 | 1 | 2,500 | | | 1 | 1,500 | 4 | |
| Cold storage | chill: t/day | | 1,030 | | 2,150 | | 2,150 | | 1,335 | | 915 | | 4,415 | 0 | 11,995 |
| | frozen: t/day | 3 | 0 | 8 | 600 | 6 | 600 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 9 | | 36 | 1,700 |
| Agricultural | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| Machinery/Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 0 |

Note #; Not operational

Table A.9 Seed Requirements, Distribution and Compensation Rate in 1984 and 1985

| | Amount Ne | eded | Years | Amount di | Compensation Rate | | |
|--------|---------------|--------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|
| | (*) Turkey | GAP | | Turkey | GAP | Turkey | GAP |
| Wheat | 360,000 | 43,493 | 1984 1985 | 185,877 166,318 | 12,700 8,197 | 51 46 | 29 19 |
| Barley | 130,000 | 22,289 | 1984 1985 | 44,361 24,434 | 382 340 | 34 19 | 3 2 |

Source : Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Rural Affairs (MAFRA)

Table A.10 Fertilizer Utilization in GAP and Turkey in 1985

(Unit:tons) Total Potassium Nitrogenous Phosphate (21% N) (17% P20s) (50% K20) (Tons) 62,561 Adiyaman 39.198 23,363 99,257 141,447 Diyarbakir 42,190 100,811 61,696 Gaziantep 39,115 78,439 Mardin 49,204 29,235 Siirt 23,380 36,659 1,616 11,653 182.299 Sanliurfa 109,671 72,628 Total 382,406 1,616 602,216 218,194 Turkey 4,754.211 3,380,754 62,883 7,197,848 GAP region 7.3 2.5 (8) 8.0 6.5

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Rural Affairs

Table A.11 Number of Machinery and Equipments, GAP Provinces

| Machinery and Equipm. | Adiyaman | Diyarbakir | Gaziantep | Mardin | Siirt | Sanliurfa | Regio | n Turkey |
|------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|
| Tractor | 3574 | 5122 | 8008 | 4062 | 1815 | 4978 | 27559 | 583974 |
| Combine Harvester | 3 | 90 | 15 | 144 | 36 | 326 | 614 | 13615 |
| Seed Drill-Planter | 240 | 1978 | 1141 | 2302 | 179 | 5233 | 11073 | 228447 |
| Cultivator | 3290 | 3987 | 3734 | 1373 | 451 | 3940 | 16775 | 217821 |
| Tractor Hoe | 163 | 240 | 1079 | 18 | | 273 | 1773 | 85822 |
| Tractor Plow | 3519 | 4481 | 7495 | 4202 | 2007 | 6685 | 28389 | 670359 |
| Fertilizer Distributer | 698 | 1185 | 786 | 1256 | 103 | 1358 | 5386 | 120802 |
| Mover | 182 | | 215 | 244 | | 221 | 862 | 33651 |
| Tresher | 89 | 773 | 387 | 598 | 887 | 754 | 3488 | 117986 |
| Sprayer | 2729 | 2366 | 1657 | 634 | 823 | 1240 | 9449 | 494442 |
| Motor Pump | 970 | 1734 | 729 | 742 | 1577 | 3635 | 9387 | 361795 |
| Trailer | 3439 | 4668 | 6335 | 3554 | 1581 | 4248 | 23825 | 525791 |
| Wooden Plow | 8620 | 9610 | 8780 | 46400 | 9628 | 10975 | 94013 | 706324 |
| Livestock Plow | 503 | 1337 | 670 | 3150 | 629 | 2269 | 8558 | 654181 |

Source : Agricultural Structure and Production, 1986

Table A.12 Livestock Population in GAP Region (1986)

| Province | Sheep | Goats | Mohair Goat | Cattle | Buffaloes | Poultry | Turkeys | Bee hives |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Adiyaman | 322,393 | 208,461 | | 91,857 | 5 | 463,443 | 22,691 | 11,681 |
| Diyarbakir | 897,115 | 339,542 | - | 326,107 | 12,554 | 617,320 | 95,224 | 7,059 |
| Gaziantep | 668,976 | 357,180 | 9)4- | 62,939 | 444 | 993,657 | 47,374 | 13,304 |
| Mardin | 975,627 | 400,969 | 148,959 | 130,749 | 658 | 531,288 | 100,454 | 19,225 |
| Siirt | 766,921 | 555,820 | 40,612 | 89,555 | 515 | 367,040 | 54,250 | 15,484 |
| Sanliurfa | 1,379,600 | 290,540 | | 129,499 | 801 | 565,723 | 91,933 | 13,511 |
| Total in Region Share in national | 5,010,632 | | 189,571 | 830,706 | 14,977 | 3,538,471 | 411,926 | 80,264 |
| Total (%) | 11.7 | 19.3 | 8.8 | 6.5 | 2.7 | 6.1 | 12.8 | 3.1 |
| Total in Turkey | - Comment of States | 11,158,634 | 1100 Sec. 10 | 12,695,293 | 554,831 | 58,039,000 | 3,207,000 | 2,586,971 |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Rural Affairs (MAFRA)

Table A.13 Meat Production in GAP Region (1987)

(Unit:tons/year)

| Province | Sheep meat | Goat meat | Mohair Goat | Beef | Buffalo | Total | Share (%) |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|
| Adiyaman- | 2,428 | 1,115 | - | 1,632 | 0 | 5,175 | 7.9 |
| Diyarbakir | 6,755 | 1,817 | 100 TE 10 | 5,795 | 259 | 14,626 | 22.4 |
| Gaziantep | 5,037 | 1,911 | - | 1,119 | 9 | 8,076 | 12.4 |
| Mardin | 7,346 | 2,146 | 746 | 2,324 | 14 | 12,576 | 19.3 |
| Siirt | 5,775 | 2,974 | 203 | 1,591 | 10 | 10,553 | 16.2 |
| Sanliurfa | 10,388 | 1,555 | - | 2,301 | 17 | 14,261 | 21.9 |
| Total | 37,729 | 11,518 | 949 | 14,762 | 309 | 65,267 | 100.0 |
| Share (%) | 57.8 | 17.6 | 1.5 | 22.6 | 0.5 | 100.0 | |

^{*} Estimated by the Consultant based on population statistics

Table A.14 Milk Production in GAP Region (1987)

(Unit : tons/year)

| Province | Holstein | Brown . Swiss | Cross Breed | Southern Ana. Red | Native Breed | Baffaloes | Sheep | Ordinary Goats | Mohair Goats | Total milk production | Share (%) |
|-----------------|----------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Adiyaman | 3,829 | 1,830 | 6,590 | 6,433 | 10,935 | 1 | 6,261 | 6,414 | | 42,293 | 10.3 |
| Diyarbakir | 4,046 | - | 3,932 | 5,097 | 57,221 | 2,680 | 17,423 | 10,447 | - | 100,846 | 24.6 |
| Gaziantep | 2,762 | - | 4,196 | 16,559 | - | 95 | 23,711 | 10,989 | - | 58,312 | 14.2 |
| Mardin | 189 | 312 | 446 | 8,748 | 19,106 | 140 | 22,737 | 12,337 | 1,835 | 65,850 | 16.1 |
| Siirt | 357 | 15 | 2,112 | 1,407 | 15,637 | 110 | 14,895 | 17,101 | 500 | 52,134 | 12.7 |
| Sanliurfa | 5,225 | - | 7,724 | 21,153 | 9,237 | 171 | 37,510 | 8,939 | - | 89,959 | 22.0 |
| Total in Region | 16,408 | 2,157 | 25,000 | 59,397 | 112,136 | 3,197 | 122,537 | 66,227 | 2,335 | 409,394 | 100.0 |
| Share (%) | 4.0 | 0.5 | 6.1 | 14.5 | 27.4 | 0.8 | 29.9 | 16.2 | 0.6 | 100 | |

^{*} Estimated by the Consultant based on population statistics

Table A.15 Poultry Meat and Egg Production in GAP Region 1987

| | Adiyaman | Diyarbakir | Gaziantep | Mardin | Siirt | Sanliurfa | Total in Region |
|--------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| Population | | | | | | | |
| (hen and cock) | 894,047 | 1,256,632 | 993,657 | 1,075,270 | 948,710 | 1,168,777 | 6,337,093 |
| Slaughter weight | | | | | | | |
| (kg/head) | 1,960 | 1,915 | 1,954 | 1,870 | 2,160 | 1,890 | |
| Dressing percentage(%) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | | |
| Meat production (ton) | 1,228 | 1,683 | 1,359 | 1,407 | 1,439 | 1,553 | 8,669 |
| Egg production (ton) | 2,390 | 3,914 | 3,234 | 3,172 | 1,957 | 3,347 | 18,014 |
| | | | 171.11 | Total Control of | | | (excl.breeding) |
| Egg production (1000) | 44,909 | 73,344 | 60,445 | 59,610 | 36,775 | 62,895 | 337,978 |
| AL HEAD THAT IS | | | | | | | (incl.breeding) |
| Population (Turkeys) | 81,873 | 178,531 | 89,147 | 192,708 | 105,280 | 184,315 | 658.424 |
| Slaughter weight(kg/head | 4,050 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 3,950 | 3,930 | 3,860 | |
| Dressing percentage(%) | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | | |
| Meat production (ton) | 127 | 537 | 267 | 572 | 310 | 534 | 2,347 |
| Egg production (ton) | 59 | 256 | 116 | 299 | 144 | 297 | 1,171(ex.br |
| Egg production(1000) | 682 | 2,962 | 1,485 | 3,280 | 1,814 | 3,284 | 13,507(in.br |
| Poultry population | 975,920 | 1,435,163 | 1,082,804 | 1,267,978 | 1053,990 | 1,353,092 | 6,995,517 |
| Poultry meat (total)(t) | 1,355 | 2,220 | 1,626 | 1,979 | 1,749 | 2,087 | 11,016 |
| Egg prod. (total ton) | 2,449 | 4,170 | 3,350 | 3,471 | 2,101 | 3,644 | 19,185 |
| Egg prod. in 1000 | 45,591 | 76,306 | 100000 | 62,890 | | | 351,485 |

^{*} Estimated by the Consultant based on population statistics

Table A.16 Wool, Hair and Mohair Production in GAP Region (1987)

| Provinces | | Wool | | | Hair | | Mol | hair | |
|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------|---------------|
| | Population | Average kg/year | Production tons | Population | Average kg/year | Production tons | | Aver. kg/yr | Prod. tons |
| ADIYAMAN | 322,393 | 1.850 | 596 | 208,461 | .585 | 122 | - | | _ |
| DIYARBAKIR | 897,115 | 1.850 | 1,660 | 339,542 | .585 | 199 | - | - | - |
| GAZIANTEP | 668,976 | 1.850 | 1,238 | 357,180 | .585 | 209 | - | - | - |
| MARDIN | 975,627 | 1.850 | 1,805 | 400,969 | .585 | 235 | 148,959 | 1.700 | 253 |
| SIIRT | 766,921 | 1.850 | 1,419 | 555,820 | .585 | 325 | 40,612 | 1.700 | 69 |
| SANLIURFA | 1,379,600 | 1.858 | 2,552 | 290,540 | .585 | 170 | | - | - |
| TOTAL | 5,010,632 | | 9,270 | 2,152,512 | | 1,260 | 189,571 | | 322 |

^{*} Estimated by the Consultant based on population statistics

Table A.17 Honey and Wax Production in GAP Region. 1987

| | Adiyaman | Diyarbakir | Gaziantep | Mardin | Siirt | Sanliurfa | Total | in Region |
|-----------------------------|----------|------------|----------------|--------|--------|-------------|---------|-----------|
| Population | latel | nterte los | - 47/s (*-) er | of his | T nls | relak serok | anatral | |
| Number of hives: | | | | | | | | |
| a) old type | 8.209 | 5.004 | 11.104 | 18.275 | 14,518 | 12.723 | | 69,833 |
| b) modern type | 3,517 | 2,056 | 2.200 | 950 | 966 | 788 | | 10.477 |
| Honey production | | | | | | | | |
| (kg) | 95.328 | 48.743 | 66.185 | 63,390 | 52.990 | 56,251 | | 382,887 |
| Wax production (kg) | 3,115 | 5,460 | 1,580 | 9.880 | 4,810 | 1,885 | | 26,730 |
| Honey production percentage | 24.90 | 12.73 | 17.29 | 16.56 | 13.84 | 14.68 | | 100.00 |

Source: MAFRA. TKV

Table A.18 Processing and Marketing Facilities for Livestock-Related Products

| Province | Flour M | | YSTAS Feed -Mill | KBK Meat Combine | TSEK Dairy Plant | C | old Stor | rage 0 | ther Proces | sing Plant |
|------------|------------|----|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|-----------------|
| | (tons/day) | | (tons/year | |)(tons/year) | (to | ns) | | tons/year) | No.of Estab. |
| Adiyaman | 460 | 4 | 16,000 | | 7.500 | | 1.030 | 311 | 0787 | quinuité: |
| Diyarbakir | 597 | 6 | 16.000 | 96,000 | 6,000 | Cold: | 2.835 | 8 | 111.858 | 5 |
| Gaziantep | 1,392 | 28 | 42,952 | 4.800 | 121 122 | Freeze Cold: Freeze | 2,835 | 6 | 15,191 | 2 |
| Mardin | 04=142 | 3 | 2,146 | 10,650 | 7,500 | | 1,335 | = 6 | | |
| Siirt | 140 | 2 | 2.974 | | | | 915 | 4 | 16,000 | |
| Sanliurfa | 502 | 6 | 1.555 | 7200 | 6000 (at Siverek* | Cold: | | 9 | | 1 |

Note *: Not operational at present

Source: TMO, EBK, TSEK

Table A.19 Distribution of Breeding Cattle by Races and Its Projection

| Year | Pure | Bred Cat | tle | | Cross Bred C | attle | | Netive Cattle | Grant Total |
|------|-------|-----------|----------|--------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------------|-------------|
| | Brown | n-Suiss 1 | Holstein | Total | Brown-Suiss | Holstein | Total | Total | Heads |
| 1986 | | 1,870 | 11,356 | 13,226 | 6,232 | 26,345 | 32,577 | 784,903 | 830,706 |
| 1989 | * | ASE S | 518 | 14,229 | TILLIT . | 13977 | 34,800 | 810,224 | 859,850 |
| 1994 | | | | 17,379 | | | 39,948 | 860,983 | 918,310 |
| 1999 | | | | 21,145 | | | 350,291 | 683,439 | 1,047,875 |
| 2004 | | | | 27,357 | | | 840,991 | 286,132 | 1,154,480 |
| 2009 | | | | 50,507 | | | 1,142,420 | 91,973 | 1,284,900 |

^{* :}Pure Bred-Cross Breeding and Dairy Programme will start in 1989.

Table A.20 Preventive Vaccinations Against Foot and Mouth Disease,
Pestis Bovina, Variola ovis, Anthrax and Enterotoxemia (1000 head)

| Kind of | 1982 | | 1987 | | | |
|------------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|
| Provinces | Animals | Vaccinated animals | Preventive vaccination | Vaccinated animals | Preventive vaccination | |
| ADIYAMAN | Cattle | 1 | 109 | 8 | 121 | |
| | Sheep | 14 | 166 | 42 | 932 | |
| DIYARBAKIR | Cattle | 31 | 408 | 2 | 350 | |
| | Sheep | 363 | 677 | 88 | 1,358 | |
| GAZIANTEP | Cattle | 618.11 996 | 60 | 111 11 1 | 67 | |
| | Sheep | 86 | 588 | 2 | 2,325 | |
| MARDIN | Cattle | EN REGARD | 134 | 1 | 118 | |
| | Sheet | 274 | 530 | 45 | 2,347 | |
| SIIRT | Cattle | ALL MA | 100 | 11110 4 6 | 730 | |
| | Sheep | 243 | 308 | 181 | 2,292 | |
| CAN TUREA | 0.44 | 18-4-1100 | *** | - magazine - enth | 450 | |
| SANLIURFA | Cattle | 2 | 109 | 1117 | 158 | |
| | Sheep | 153 | 854 | 6 | 2,693 | |
| TOTAL | Cattle | 35 | 920 | 16 | 1,544 | |
| | Sheep | 1,133 | 3,123 | 364 | 10,947 | |

Source: MAFRA

Table A.21 Roughages Production in GAP Region, 1987

(Unit:tons)

| Name of Roughages | Adiyaman | Diyarbakır | Gaziantep | Mardin | Siirt | Sanlıurfa | Total in R | egion |
|----------------------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Natural fodder | 156,805 | 201,959 | 42,254 | 198,287 | 118,481 | 336,673 | 1,054,459 | 19.57 |
| Cultivated hay | 4,265 | 2,111 | 562 | 35 | 1,081 | 11,301 | 19,355 | 0.47 |
| Straws hay and ghime | 403,865 | 745,534 | 402,289 | 731,602 | 218,410 | 1,089,587 | 3,591,287 | 66.37 |
| Fallows | 1,907 | 22,774 | 400 | 8,500 | 5,700 | 34,196 | 73,477 | 1.47 |
| Stubbles | 10,837 | 16,668 | 7,441 | 9,713 | 4,414 | 23,659 | 72,732 | 1.37 |
| Roots and tubers | 20 | 190 | 14 | 346 | - | 1 1 | 570 | 0.07 |
| Vegetable residues | 5,544 | 31,164 | 14,227 | 357,755 | 5,598 | 19,714 | 434,002 | 8.07 |
| Garden resides | 26,505 | 72,846 | 10,049 | 13,734 | 9,710 | 12,014 | 144,858 | 2.77 |
| Industrial residues | 2,854 | 9,053 | 6,002 | 5,529 | 1,002 | 1,438 | 25,878 | 0.77 |
| Vegetable origin | | | | | | | 2071 | |
| TOTAL | 612,602 | 1,102,299 | 483,238 | 1,325,501 | 364,396 | 1,528,582 | 5,416,618 | 100.0 |
| | 11.3% | 20.4% | 8.9% | 24.7% | 6.7% | 28.2% | | |

Source: MAFRA

Table A.22 Meadows and Pastures in GAP Region

| | | Adıyama | n Diyarb | akır Gazian | ntep Mard | in Siirt | : Sanlı | urfa Total Region | in Total National |
|---------|------|---------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Meadows | (ha) | 587 | A-1-1-1 | - | 92 I + s | 15. | - | 587 | 646,264 |
| | 11.1 | 345,185 | 443.294 | 193,098 | 439.330 | 263,206 | 740 500 | 2,426,642 | 21,099,426 |

SOURCE: General Directorate TOPRAKSU

| | A | |
|--|---|--|
| | | |

| | Annual Increase * | (ha) | | | | | | | | | . 3 | 325 | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| | (%) | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
| Forested (koru) | 2.4 | 47916 | 49066 | 50244 | 51449 | 52684 | 53949 | 55243 | 56569 | 57927 | 59317 | 60741 | 62199 | 63691 | 65220 | 66785 | 68388 |
| Energy forest (productive) | 1.6 | 279000 | 283464 | 287999 | 292607 | 297289 | 302046 | 306878 | 311789 | 316777 | 321846 | 326995 | 332227 | 337543 | 342943 | 348430 | 354005 |
| Energy forest (poor) | 1.6 | 872150 | 866536 | 860823 | 855009 | 849093 | 843072 | 836944 | 830708 | 824362 | 817903 | 811330 | 804640 | 797832 | 790903 | 783850 | 776673 |
| Total Area (ha) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1199066 | | 1199066 |

Projected yield growth rates derived from National Forestry Master Plan (1990-2009).
 Note: 1990 figures show the existing areas.

| AIBID | Unit | Annual ncrease * | 1990 | 1991 | 1002 | 1002 | 1994 | 1005 | 1996 | 1997 | 1000 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|----------------------------|--------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|------|------|------|
| | OHIL | 161 | 1330 | 1931 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1330 | 1331 | 1998 | 1333 | 2000 | 2001 | 7707 (101) | | 2004 | |
| Forested | m3/ha | 2.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Energy forest (productive) | Ton/ha | 1.6 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 32 |
| Energy forest (poor) | Ton/ha | 1.6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | - 6 |

^{*} Projected yield growth rates derived from National Forestry Master Plan (1990-2009). Note: 1990 yields based on discussions with Provincial GDF authorities.

| SUPPLY | Unit | Annual Increase (%) | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|--|------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Forest (industrial lumber) | ш3 | 5.4 | 43124 | 45440 | 47880 | 50451 | 53160 | 56014 | 59022 | 62191 | 65531 | 69050 | 72757 | 76664 | 80781 | 85118 | 89689 | 94505 |
| Energy forest (productive) Energy forest (poor) | Ton Ton | 3.2 0.8 | 697500 436075 | 719999 440200 | 743223 444295 | 767196 448355 | 791943 452376 | 817488 456355 | 843857 460287 | 871076 464167 | 899174 467991 | 928177 471754 | 958117 475450 | 989022 479074 | 1020924 482621 | 1053854 486084 | 1087848 489458 | 1122937 492735 |
| Regional production of fuel wood | Ton | 2,4 | 1133575 | 1160199 | 1187518 | 1215551 | 1244319 | 1273843 | 1304144 | 1335243 | 1367165 | 1399931 | 1433566 | 1468096 | 1503544 | 1539938 | 1577305 | 1615672 |

| DEMAND FOR FUEL WOOD | | Annual Increase * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| | Unit | (%) | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
| Regional demand for fuel wood ** Regional production of fuel wood Regional sufficiency rate | Ton Ton | 2.0 3.2 | 1500000 697500 46.5 | 1530000 719999 47.1 | 1560600 743223 47.6 | 1591812 767196 48.2 | 1623648 791943 48.8 | 1656121 817488 49.4 | 1689244 843857 50.0 | 1723029 871076 50.6 | 1757489 899174 51.2 | 1792639 928177 51.8 | 1828492 958117 52.4 | 1865061 989022 53.0 | 1902363 1020924 53.7 | 1940410 1053854 54.3 | | 2018803 1122937 55.6 |
| Regional deficiency of fuel wood | Ton | | 802500 | 810001 | 817377 | 824616 | 831705 | 838633 | 845387 | 851952 | 858315 | 864462 | 870375 | 876040 | 881439 | 886556 | 891371 | 895865 |

^{**} Annual rate of increase : 2%

Table A.24 Regional Forest Resource Balance

| REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL WOOD BALANCE | Unit | Annual Increase (%) | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Regional demand for industrial wood * Regional production of industrial wood ** | m3 m3 | 2.9 | 170079 43124 | 175011 45440 | 180087 47880 | 185309 50451 | 190683 53160 | 196213 56014 | 201903 59022 | 207758 62191 | 213783 65531 | 219983 69050 | 226363 72757 | 232927 76664 | 239682 80781 | 246633 85118 | 253785 89689 | 261145 94505 |
| Regional deficiency Regional sufficiency rate | л 3 % | 1.8 | 126955 25.4 | 129571 26.0 | 132207 26.6 | 134858 27.2 | 137523 27.9 | 140199 28.5 | 142881 29.2 | 145567 29.9 | 148252 30.7 | 150933 31.4 | 153605 32.1 | 156263 32.9 | 158901 33.7 | 161515 34.5 | 164096 35.3 | 166640 36.2 |

^{*} Based on estimate from National Forestry Master Plan (1990-2009).

| REGIONAL FUEL WOOD BALANCE (for productive energy forests) | THE STATE | | Annual Increase * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Chalendar government Scill | 11000 | Unit | (%) | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
| Productive area being cut * Additional area need for cutting | | ha ha | 1.6 | 27900 32100 | 28346 31890 | 28800 31673 | 29261 31451 | 29729 31222 | 30205 30986 | 30688 30743 | 31179 30494 | 31678 30238 | 32185 29975 | 32700 29705 | 33223 29427 | 33754 29143 | 34294 28850 | 34843 28550 | 35401 2824 |
| Total area needed to meet demand | 18602 | ha | 0.4 | 60000 | 60236 | 60473 | 60711 | 60950 | 61190 | 61431 | 61673 | 61916 | 62160 | 62404 | 62650 | 62897 | 63144 | 63393 | 63643 |
| Cutting area necessary to achieve total demand Percent of productive energy forest | in 2005 | ha % | 5.7 | 27900 10.0 | 30283 10.7 | 32666 11.3 | 35049 12.0 | 37431 12.6 | 39814 13.2 | 42197 13.8 | 44580 14.3 | 46963 14.8 | 49346 15.3 | 51728 15.8 | 54111 16.3 | 56494 16.7 | . 58877 17.2 | 61260 17.6 | 63643 18.0 |
| -Total production Regional sufficiency rate | J Hay | Ton (%) | 7.3 | 697500 46.5 | 769184 50.3 | 842984 54.0 | 918948 57.7 | 997127 61.4 | 1077573 65.1 | 1160338 68.7 | 1245475 72.3 | 1333040 75.8 | 1423088 79.4 | 1515676 82.9 | 1610863 86.4 | 1708707 89.8 | 1809271 93.2 | 1912615 96.6 | 2018803 |

^{* 10%} of area under productive energy forest

^{**} Adjusted National Forestry Master Plan (1990-2009) figures.

^{**} Productive area being cut + yearly increases of

| rigation scheme Irrigation | | Area | (ha) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | makal k |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|
| irrigation scheme | area (ha) | Planted* (ha) | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | Total h |
| 1) Firat river basin | | | 161 | | | 0.1 | 1772 | 2014 | DEL TV | 100 | | | | | | | | | E.A100 |
| Urfa-Harran | 141,535 | 7.077 | | | | | | | | 786 | 786 | 786 | 786 | 786 | 786 | 786 | 786 | 786 | 7.077 |
| Mardin-Ceylanpinar | 334,939 | 16.747 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3,349 | 3,349 | 3,349 | 3.349 | 3,349 | 16.747 |
| Adiyaman-Kahta | 77.409 | 3.870 | | | | | | | | | | | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 3.870 |
| Adiyaman-Goksu-Araban | 71,598 | 3,580 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,193 | 1,193 | 1,193 | 3,580 |
| Gaziantep | 81.670 | 4.084 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.042 | 2,042 | 4,084 |
| 2) Dicle river basin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dicle-Kralkizi | 126.080 | 6,304 | | | 100 | The | 9.1 | 1 | 1712 | | 788 | 788 | 788 | 788 | 788 | 788 | 788 | 788 | 6.304 |
| Batman | 37,744 | 1.887 | | | 1,35 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 1,887 |
| Batman-Silvan | 213.000 | 10,650 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.325 | 5,325 | 10,650 |
| Silopi | 32,000 | 1,600 | 2117 | | 1111 | 187 | | 1487 | 167 | 1111 | 703 | 78) | 1707 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 1,600 |
| Grand Total(Firat+Dicle) | 1,115,975 | 55.799 | | many. | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 921 | 1,709 | 1,709 | 2,354 | 5,704 | 6,104 | 7,297 | 14,664 | 14,664 | 55.799 |
| Existing Irrigation | 121,983 | 6.099 | 610 | 610 | 610 | 610 | 610 | 610 | 610 | 610 | - 610 | 610 | | | | | | | 6,099 |
| Total Area Planted | etain sim | 61,898 | 610 | 610 | 745 | 745 | 745 | 745 | 745 | 1,531 | 2,319 | 2,319 | 2,354 | 5,704 | 6,104 | 7,297 | 14.664 | 14,664 | 61,898 |

Costs of Tree Planting in Irrigated Areas

Total

| | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | (1990-2005) |
|---------------------------------|------|------|------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|
| Total Investment TL (million)** | 213 | 213 | 261 | 261 | 261 | 261 | 261 | 536 | 812 | 812 | 824 | 1996 | 2136 | 2554 | 5132 | 5132 | 21664 |
| Total Investment \$ US(million) | 0.16 | | | (4.6.4.6. | | | | | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.61 | 1.48 | 1.58 | 1.89 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 16.05 |

^{* %5} of irrigated area

Note : \$ US 1=1,350 TL

^{**} per ha investment requirement : 350,000 TL (1988)

Table A.26 Forest Resource Development Plan (1990-2005)

| Activity | Unit cost | Unit | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | Total (1990-200 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Forest (industrial purposes) New forestation * Maintenance | (350000 TL/ha) (75000 TL/ha) | ha ha | 47916 | 1150 47916 | 1178 49066 | 1206 50244 | 1235 51449 | 1264 52684 | 1295 53949 | 1326 55243 | 1358 56569 | 1390 57927 | 1424 59317 | 1458 60741 | 1493 62199 | 1529 63691 | 1565 65220 | 1603 66785 | 20472 |
| Sub Total | | TL mill. | 3593.7 | 3996.2 | 4092.1 | 4190.3 | 4290.9 | 4393.9 | 4499.3 | 4607.3 | 4717.9 | 4831.1 | 4947.0 | 5065.8 | 5187.4 | 5311.9 | 5439.3 | 5569.9 | 74733.9 |
| Productive energy forest New cutting areas ** Maintenance | (100000 TL/ha) (25000 TL/ha) | ha ha | 279000 | 2383 281081 | 2383 285617 | 2383 290225 | 2383 294906 | 2383 299663 | 2383 304496 | 2383 309406 | 2383 314394 | 2383 319463 | 2383 324612 | 2383 329844 | 2383 335160 | 2383 340561 | 2383 346048 | 2383 351623 | 35743 |
| Sub Total | | TL mill. | 6975.0 | 7265.3 | 7378.7 | 7493.9 | 7610.9 | 7729.9 | 7850.7 | 7973.4 | 8098.1 | 8224.9 | 8353.6 | 8484.4 | 8617.3 | 8752.3 | 8889.5 | 9028.8 | 128726.7 |
| Irrigation area forestation *** New forestation | (350000 TL/ha) | ha | 610 | 610 | 745 | 745 | 745 | 745 | 745 | 1531 | 2319 | 2319 | 2354 | 5704 | 6104 | 7297 | 14664 | 14664 | 61901 |
| Sub Total | | TL mill. | 213.5 | 213.5 | 260.8 | 260.8 | 260.8 | 260.8 | 260.8 | 535.9 | 811.7 | 811.7 | 823.9 | 1996.4 | 2136.4 | 2554.0 | 5132.4 | 5132.4 | 21665.4 |
| TOTAL COST | | TL mill. | | 11475.0 | 11731.6 | 11945.0 | 12162.6 | 12384.5 | 12610.7 9.3 | 13116.6 | 13627.7 | 13867.6 | 14124.5 10.5 | 15546.6 11.5 | 15941.0 11.8 | 16618.1 12.3 | 19461.2 14.4 | 19731.1 14.6 | 225125.9 |

^{*} New forest areas.

^{**} Allocations from existing productive energy forests.

^{*** 5} percent of total irrigated land.

Table A.27 Existing and Potential Water Resources in GAP Region

| | Existing | Under Construction (1990-1995) | Planned | Total |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Rivers | 2,235 km | | - | 2,235 km |
| Natural lakes | 6,481 ha | al and the second second | - | 6,481 ha |
| Reservoirs | 37,751 ha | 95,748 ha | 86,866 ha | 220,365 ha |

Note: Estimated total inland waters in Turkey is approximately 1,168,000 ha

Table A.28 Reservoirs in Operation in GAP Region

| Name | River Basin | Province | Surface Area (ha) | Storage Volume (m³) |
|---|----------------|---|----------------------------|---|
| 1. Devegecidi 2. Tahtakopru 3. Karakaya 4. Dirsekli 5. Serifbaba 6. Kirkat 7. Desan 8. Yildiztepe 9. Ortaviran 10. Bespinar 11. Gozegol 12. Halilan 13. Kurtkayasi 14. Kunres 15. Kabakli 16. B.Kozanli 17. Erkenek | D F F | Diyarbakir Gaziantep Diyarbakir Mardin Mardin Mardin Mardin Diyarbakir Diyarbakir Diyarbakir Diyarbakir Diyarbakir Diyarbakir Diyarbakir Diyarbakir Diyarbakir Adiyaman | 3214 2340 29800 - | 20,032*10 ⁶ 20,000*10 ⁶ 9,580*10 ⁶ 2,522*10 ³ 1,650*10 ³ 2,159*10 ³ 2,800*10 ³ 3,100*10 ³ 1,200*10 ³ 1,200*10 ³ 172*10 ³ 7,500*10 ³ 7,500*10 ³ 7,500*10 ³ 7,500*10 ³ |
| Total | E DE LY E | | 37751 | |

Table A.29 Reservoir Under Consruction in GAP Region

| NAME | RIVER BASIN | PROVINCE | SURFACE AREA (HA) | STORAGE VOLUME (10 6 M3) |
|-----------|----------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Ataturk | Firat | Sanliurfa | 81,700 | 48,700 |
| Batman | Dicle | Diyarbakir | 4,925 | 1,175 |
| Dicle | Dicle | Diyarbakir | 2,400 | 595 |
| Dumluca | Firat | Mardin | 223 | 22 |
| Hancagiz | Firat | Gaziantep | 750 | 100 |
| Kiralkizi | Dicle | Diyarbakir | 5,750 | 1,919 |
| Goksu | Dicle | Diyarbakir | 390 | 62 |
| Hacihidir | Firat | Sanliurfa | 440 | 68 |
| Kayacik | Firat | Gaziantep | 460 | 52 |
| Total | | moipea | 97,038 | |

Table A.30 Planned Reservoirs in Final Design

| NAME | RIVER BASIN | PROVINCE | SURFACE AREA (ha) | STORAGE VOLUME (10° m³) |
|----------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Ilisu | Dicle | Mardin | 29,950 | 10,410 |
| Birecik | Firat | Sanliurfa | 5,625 | 1,220 |
| Cizre | dicle | Mardin | 2,100 | 360 |
| Karkamis | Firat | Sanliurfa | 2,840 | 157 |
| Total | | | 40,515 | |

Table A.31 Fish Species of Euphrates-Tigris Systems

Cyprinidae : Acanthobrama narmid

Alburnoides bipunctatus

Aspius vorax

Barbus xanthepterus
Barbus esocinus

Barbus rajonorum mystaceus

Barbus pelebejus lacerta Barbus capito pectoralis

Bartinus subquicunciatus

Tor grypus

Tor grypus Carasobarbus luteus Barilius mesepotamicus

Chalcalburnus mossulensis

Chondrostoma regium Cyprinon macrostomus

Cyprinon tenuiradius Garra rufa obtusa

Garra varidbilis Leociscus cephalus Leuciscus lepidus

Capoeta tinca Capoeta capoeta umpla

Ariidae

:Arius ceus

Bagridae

:Mystus colvillii Mystus halepersis

Sisoridae :Glyptothorax

Table A.32 Production of Freshwater Fish by Province and Type (1986)

(Unit: kg)

| TYPE OF FISH | ADIYAMAN | DIYARBAKIR | GAZIANTEP | MARDIN | SIIRT | SANLIURFA | GAP REGION | OTHER PROVINCES | NATIONAL |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------------|--------------------|------------|
| Trouts | lanas. | | 2,540 | 1,690 | | 1,690 | 5,920 | 1.257,450 | 1.263.370 |
| Bream | 1 | | | 1.600 | | | 1,600 | 69,660 | 71.260 |
| Greymullets | the state of | | | | | | 0 | 9.300.000 | 9.300.000 |
| Karabalik (1) | 1 | | 1,900 | 1.200 | 2.000 | 3,000 | 8.100 | 630.050 | 638.150 |
| Mullet | 1 | 2,000 | | 5,500 | | | 7,500 | 1,269,400 | 1,276,900 |
| Pikeperch | 3.000 | | | | | | 3.000 | 1,439,380 | 1.442.380 |
| Common Carp | 84,200 | 9,500 | 630,300 | 14,600 | 62,000 | 22,500 | 823.100 | 16.466,490 | 17.289,590 |
| Cyprinids | 1 2,200 | | | | | | 2.200 | 201.060 | 203.260 |
| Wels | 1 11.750 | | 3.380 | 5.070 | | 850 | 21,050 | 402.790 | 423,840 |
| European Eels | 1 2.540 | | | | | | 2.540 | 514.890 | 517.430 |
| Northern Pike | 1 | | 2,500 | | | | 2,500 | 605.090 | 607.590 |
| Crayfish | 1 | | | | | | 0 | 1.585,280 | 1,585,280 |
| Others (2) | 1 10.570 | | | 4.820 | | 5,910 | 21.300 | 5,639,580 | 5.660.880 |
| (Aquaculture) | 1 | | | | | | 0 | 3.075.000 | 3,075,000 |
| TOTAL (kg) | 1 114.260 | 11,500 | 640.620 | 34.480 | 64,000 | 33.950 | 898,310 | 42.456.120 | 43.354.930 |
| 8 | 1 | | | | | | 2.07 | 97.93 | 100.00 |
| | 1 12.7 | 1.3 | 71.3 | 3.8 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 100.0 | | |
| Population (1985) Percapita | 1 430,728 | 934.505 | 966.490 | 652,069 | 524.741 | 795.034 | 4.303,567 | 46.360,891 | 50.664.458 |
| Consumption (kg) | 0.27 | 0.01 | 0.66 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.21 | 0.92 | 0.86 |

⁽¹⁾ Local name: English equivalent unknown

Note: Production of freshwater fish in 1980 and 1984 were 805 tons and 1,515 tons.respectively.

Source: Fishery Statistics, 1986

⁽²⁾ Includes roaches, freshwater gobies, etc. and snail (3,131,740 kg)

Table A.33 Hatcheries in and around GAP Region

| LOCATION | NAME OF FIRM | TYPE OF FISH | REMARKS (1986) |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Diyarbakir | DSI | Mirror carp | 120,000 fingerlings introduced in nine lakes |
| Mardin Kirkat Goleti | DSI Kirkat Goleti | Mirror carp | 110,000 introduced to lakes |
| Gaziantep Budak Koyu | Private firm | Mirror carp | |
| Gaziantep | DSI Karapinar Lake | Mirror carp | 25,000 |
| Gaziantep Islahiye | Toprak-su Coop. Cakmak Lake | Mirror carp | 15,000 |
| Gaziantep Islahiye | Toprak-su Coop. Balik Alan Lake | Mirror carp | 20,000 |
| Gaziantep Islahyiye | Toprak-su Coop. Gozluhoyuk Lake | Mirror carp | |
| Gaziantep | Tahtakopru Dam Lake | Mirror carp | |
| Alabalik Arastirma Istasyon Sivas-Gururi | Ziraat Faculty | I TOUL | |

Table A.34 Quantity of Fingerlings (Mirror Carp) Stocked in GAP Region Under Turkish Inland Waters Fish and Crayfish Stocking Project

| | | | (Unit; 1 | 000) |
|------------|------|---------|----------|-------|
| Province | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | Total |
| Diyarbakir | 320 | 40 | 448 | 808 |
| Sanliurfa | | | 560 | 560 |
| Mardin | | | 728 | 728 |
| Adiyaman | | 9 0 10 | 896 | 906 |
| Gaziantep | | E. 8 35 | 672 | 707 |
| siirt | | 1.8 | | 3.0 |
| TOTAL | | 8-69 24 | 7.6 | 3709 |
| | | | | |

Source: General Directorate of Project Application and Implementation (MAFRA)

Table A.35 Quantity of Fingerlings (Mirror Carp)
Stocked in Lakes of Adiyaman Province

| Name of lake | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | Total |
|-------------------------|------------|----------|------|------------|-----------|
| Azapali Golbasi | ion and va | 10 10 | 0.56 | 1000 | 1010 |
| Inekli | oduction F | 10 | | 600 | 610 |
| Abdulharap Cataltepe | 20 | 10 10 | 448 | | 10 478 |
| Dot reservoir | 20 | 10 | 448 | arud furst | 478 |
| Total | 40 | 60 | 896 | 2600 | 3596 |

Source: Provincial Directorate of Adiyaman

Table A.36 Cultivated Area, Production and Yield by Crop in the GAP Region, 1985

| Crop | Cultivated area | Production | Yield |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| CLOP | 103 ha | 10°tons | ton/ha |
| | Quality | hadele be | A7 |
| Wheat | 1,109.5 | 1,748.8 | 1.58 |
| Barley | 587.5 | 1,103.8 | 1.88 |
| Maize | 3.6 | 8.3 | 2.32 |
| Rice | 3.6 | 6.4 | 1.78 |
| Millet | 4.0 | 6.4 | 1.61 |
| Chick peas | 62.3 | 69.8 | 1.12 |
| Lentils | 408.0 | 464.7 | 1.13 |
| Cow vetch | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.72 |
| Vetch | bes not so 3.1 | 3.6 | 1.16 |
| Beans | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.98 |
| Cotton | 85.0 | 160.6 | 1.89 |
| Sesame | 48.4 | 18.3 | 0.38 |
| Sunflower | 5.3 | 5.5 | 1.04 |
| Tobacco | 12.5 | 16.2 | 1.30 |
| Sugarbeet | 0.2 | 6.3 | 26.87 |
| Potatoes | 0.3 | 4.6 | 16.84 |
| Dry onions | 4.5 | 75.1 | 16.81 |
| Pistachios | 144.8 | 33.0 | 0.23 |
| Grapes | 141.0 | 698.6 | 4.95 |
| Tomatoes | 70.0 | 192.7 | - |
| Other vegetabl | es | 1,092.1 | was do smen. |
| Fodder crops | 2.7 | | - |
| Others | 36.0 | 41 The second | LLBqsik. |
| Fallow | 347.6 | - | - |
| | 03 | | |
| Total | 3,081.2 | | AR TOTAL DOLLAR |
| | | | |

Source: Agricultural Structure and Production 1985 (published in 1987).

Table A.37 Value-Added by Crop in the GAP Region, 1985

| Crop | Unit Value-Added | Value-Added 10° TL |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | | |
| Wheat | 57.2 | 63.5 |
| Barley | 54.9 | 32.3 |
| Maize | 160.2 | 0.6 |
| Rice | 811.8 | 5.0 |
| Millet | 143.9 | 1.6 |
| Lentils | 539.4 | 231.0 |
| Beans | 1,728.6 | 1.7 |
| Cotton | 542.6 | 46.1 |
| Sesame | 400.9 | 19.6 |
| Sunflower | 256.6 | 1.4 |
| Potatoes | 4,645.4 | 1.4 |
| Pistachios | 822.0 | 121.7 |
| Grapes | 2,051.0 | 290.4 |
| Tomatoes | 4,367.6 | 54.6 |
| Other vegetable | s 2,065.8 | 118.6 |
| Others | 600.0 | 78.6 |
| Total | | 1,068.1 |
| | | |

^{*} Estimated by the Consultant

Table A.38 Production and Value-Added in Livestock, 1985

| | Productio | n Price | Production | VA | Value-added |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|-------------|
| | ton 103 | TL 103/kg | value TL 1 | 0° rati | o TL 10° |
| Red meat | 62.94 | 2.90 | 182.53 | | |
| White meet | 12.72 | 1.80 | 22.90 | | |
| Milk | 394.79 | 0.45 | 177.65 | | |
| Egg | 18.50 | 1.00 | 18.50 | | |
| Wool | 8.94 | 2.80 | 25.03 | | |
| Mohair | 0.31 | 9.95 | 3.07 | | |
| Hair | 1.04 | 1.08 | 1.12 | | |
| Raw leather | | | 12.00 | | |
| Intestine | | | 1.00 | | |
| Animal manure Leather of | 11,871.79 | 0.01 | 118.72 | | |
| mort animals Change in | | | 8.10 | | |
| inventory | | | 94.50 | | |
| | | | | | |
| Total | | | 665.13 | 0.55 | 365.82 |

^{*} Estimated by the Consultant

Table A.39 Estimated Value-Added in Agriculture, 1985

| Sector | Value-Added 10° TL | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Crop cultivation | 1,068.1 | | |
| Livestock | 365.8 | | |
| Fishery, Forestry and others | 33.2 | | |
| Total | 1,467.1 | | |
| | | | |

Sources: Tables A.37 and A.38

Table A.40 Value-added Estimate by Irrigation Scheme, 2005 [1/6]

| SCHEME Crop | | | vated area | Value-added per ha TL 10 ³ | development |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|---|--------------|
| | | | | | |
| URFA-HARRAN[| Total irrig | | | | |
| Wheat | 25.00 | 35.38 | 33.61 | 349.24 | 11.74 |
| Barley | 10.00 | 14.15 | 13.45 | 152.04 | 2.04 |
| Dry beans | 3.00 | 4.25 | | 1690.74 | |
| Lentil | 5.00 | 7.08 | | 723.74 | |
| Cotton | 20.00 | 28.31 | 26.89 | 1050.58 | 28.25 |
| Sesame | 5.00 | 7.08 | 6.72 | 1537.94 | |
| Tomato | 4.00 | 5.66 | 5.38 | 5703.55 | |
| Potato | 2.00 | 2.83 | 2.69 | 2165.78 | |
| Maize | 5.00 | 7.08 | 6.72 | 397.54 | |
| Feed grains | 10.00 | 14.15 | 13.45 | 265.03 | |
| Other vege. | 2.00 | 2.83 | 2.69 | 3390.28 | |
| Soybean | 10.00 | 14.15 | 13.45 | 486.84 | |
| Groundnut | 5.00 | 7.08 | 6.72 | 1395.74 | |
| Sunflower | 5.00 | 7.08 | | 513.12 | 3.45 |
| Fodder crops | | 4.25 | 4.03 26.89 | 1800.00 | 48.40 |
| Perennial cr | | 28.31 | | 1800.00 | 183.70 |
| Total | 134.00 | 189.66 | 180.17 | | 183.70 |
| MARDIN-CEYLA | | | | area:230,130 | ha] |
| Wheat | 25.00 | 57.53 | 54.66 | | |
| Barley | 10.00 | 23.01 | | 152.04 | |
| Dry beans | 3.00 | 6.90 | 6.56 | | 11.09 |
| Lentil | 5.00 | 11.51 | | | |
| Cotton | 20.00 | 46.03 | | | |
| Sesame | 5.00 | 11.51 | 10.93 | 1537.94 | |
| Tomato | 4.00 | 9.21 | 8.74 | 5703.55 | |
| Potato | 2.00 | 4.60 | 4.37 | 2165.78 397.54 | |
| Maize | 5.00 | 11.51 23.01 | 21.86 | 265.03 | |
| Feed grains | | 4.60 | | 3390.28 | |
| Other vege. Soybean | 10.00 | 23.01 | 21.86 | 486.84 | |
| Groundnut | 5.00 | 11.51 | 10.93 | 1395.74 | |
| Sunflower | 5.00 | . 11.51 | 10.93 | 513.12 | 5.61 |
| Fodder crops | | 6.90 | 6.56 | | |
| Perennial cr | | 46.03 | 43.72 | 1800.00 | 78.70 |
| Total | 134.00 | 308.37 | 292.96 | | 298.68 |
| MARDIN-CEYLA | NPINAR 2ND | STAGE[Total | irrigated a | area:104,809 | ha] |
| Wheat | 25.00 | 26.20 | 24.89 | 349.24 | 8.69 |
| Barley | 10.00 | 10.48 | 9.96 | 152.04 | 1.51 |
| Dry beans | 3.00 | 3.14 | 2.99 | 1690.74 | 5.05 |
| Lentil | 5.00 | 5.24 | 4.98 | 723.74 | 3.60 |
| Cotton | 20.00 | 20.96 | 19.91 | 1050.58 | 20.92 |
| Sesame | 5.00 | 5.24 | 4.98 | 1537.94 | 7.66 |
| Tomato | 4.00 | 4.19 | 3.98 | 5703.55 | 22.72 |
| Potato | 2.00 | 2.10 | 1.99 | 2165.78 | 4.31 |
| Maize | 5.00 | 5.24 | 4.98 | 397.54 | 1.98 |
| Feed grains | 10.00 | 10.48 | 9.96 | 265.03 | 2.64 |
| Other vege. | 2.00 | 2.10 | 1.99 | 3390.28 | 6.75 4.85 |
| Soybean | 10.00 | 10.48 | 9.96 | 486.84 | 6.95 |
| Groundnut | 5.00 | 5.24 | 4.98 4.98 | 1395.74 513.12 | 2.55 |
| Sunflower | 5.00 | 5.24 3.14 | 2.99 | 313.12 | 1910 2.33 |
| Fodder crops Perennial cr | TOTAL CONTRACTOR | 20.96 | 19.91 | 1800.00 | 35.84 |
| Total | 134.00 | 140.44 | 133.42 | 00 -00.00 | 136.03 |
| LOCUI | 101.00 | 110.11 | | | |

Table A.40 Value-added Estimate by Irrigation Scheme, 2005 [2/6]

| SCHEME Crop | Cropping pattern | Gross culti- vated area | vated area | per ha | developmen |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|
| | % | ha 103 | ha 103 | TL 10 ³ | TL 10° |
| | | motal irrigat | red area:160 | 0.105 hal | |
| | 25.00 | Total irrigat 40.03 | 38.02 | 349.24 | 13.28 |
| Wheat | 10.00 | 16.01 | 15.21 | 152.04 | 2.31 |
| Barley | 3.00 | 4.80 | 4.56 | 1690.74 | 7.71 |
| Dry beans | 5.00 | 8.01 | 7.60 | 723.74 | 5.50 |
| Lentil | 20.00 | 32.02 | 30.42 | 1050.58 | 31.96 |
| Cotton | 5.00 | 8.01 | 7.60 | 1537.94 | 11.70 |
| Sesame | 4.00 | 6.40 | 6.08 | 5703.55 | |
| Tomato | 2.00 | 3.20 | 3.04 | 2165.78 | 6.59 |
| Potato | 5.00 | 8.01 | 7.60 | 397.54 | 3.02 |
| Maize Feed grains | 10.00 | 16.01 | 15.21 | 265.03 | 4.03 |
| other vege. | 2.00 | 3.20 | 3.04 | 3390.28 | 10.31 |
| Soybean | 10.00 | 16.01 | 15.21 | 486.84 | 7.40 |
| Groundnut | 5.00 | 8.01 | 7.60 | 1395.74 | 10.63 |
| Sunflower | 5.00 | 8.01 | 7.60 | 513.12 | 3.90 |
| Fodder crops | 3.00 | 4.80 | 4.56 | | |
| Perennial cr. | 20.00 | 32.02 | 30.42 | 1800.00 | 54.76 |
| Total | 134.00 | 214.54 | 203.81 | | 207.80 |
| BOZOVA PUMPED | [Total in | rigated area | 69,702 ha] | | |
| Wheat | 25.00 | 17.43 | 16.55 | 349.24 | 5.7 |
| Barley | 10.00 | 6.97 | 6.62 | 152.04 | 1.03 |
| Dry beans | 3.00 | 2.09 | 1.99 | 1690.74 | 3.3 |
| Lentil | 5.00 | 3.49 | 3.31 | 723.74 | 2.40 |
| Cotton | 20.00 | 13.94 | 13.24 | 1050.58 | 13.9 |
| Sesame | 5.00 | 3.49 | 3.31 | 1537.94 | 5.09 |
| Tomato | 4.00 | 2.79 | 2.65 | 5703.55 | 15.1 |
| Potato | 2.00 | 1.39 | 1.32 | 2165.78 | 2.87 |
| Maize | 5.00 | 3.49 | 3.31 | 397.54 | |
| Feed grains | 5.00 | 3.49 | 3.31 | 265.03 | 0.88 |
| Other vege. | 4.00 | 2.79 | 2.65 | 3390.28 | |
| Soybean Groundnut | 10.00 | 6.97 | 6.62 | 486.84 | |
| Sunflower | 5.00 | 3.49 | 3.31 | 1395.74 | 4.6 |
| Fodder crops | 5.00 | 3.49 | 3.31 | 513.12 | 1.70 |
| Perennial cr. | 3.00 | 2.09 | 1.99 | | |
| Total | 20.00 | 13.94 | 13.24 | 1800.00 | 23.84 |
| | 131.00 | 91.31 | 86.74 | | 94.0 |
| SURUC-BAZIKI[Wheat | Total irr | rigated area: | 146,500 ha] | | |
| Barley | 23.00 | 36.63 | 34.79 | 349.24 | 12.1 |
| Dry beans | 10.00 | 14.65 | 13.92 | 152.04 | 2.1 |
| Lentil | 3.00 | 4.40 | 4.18 | 1690.74 | 7.0 |
| Cotton | 5.00 | 7.33 | 6.96 | 723.74 | 5.0 |
| Sesame | 20.00 | 29.30 | 27.84 | 1050.58 | |
| Tomato | 5.00 | 7.33 | 6.96 | 1537.94 | 10.7 |
| Potato | 4.00 | 5.86 | 5.57 | 5703.55 | 31.7 |
| Maize | 2.00 | 2.93 | 2.78 | 2165.78 | 6.0 |
| Feed grains | 5.00 | 7.33 | 6.96 | 397.54 | 2.7 |
| Other vege. | 5.00 | 7.33 | 6.96 | 265.03 | 1.8 |
| Soybean | 4.00 | 5.86 | 5.57 | 3390.28 | |
| Groundnut | 5.00 | 14.65 | 13.92 | 486.84 | 6.7 |
| Sunflower | 5.00 | 7.33 | 6.96 | 1395.74 | |
| Fodder crops | 2 | 7.33 | 6.96 | 513.12 | 3.5 |
| rerennial cr | 20.00 | 4.40 | 4.18 | | |
| Total | 131.00 | 29.30 | 27.84 | 1800.00 | 50.1 |
| | 1.00 | 191.92 | 182.32 | | 197.7 |

Table A.40 Value-added Estimate by Irrigation Scheme, 2005 [3/6]

Scheme Cropping Gross culti- Net culti- Value-added VA at full

| Crop | pattern va | ted area | vated area | per ha | development |
|--|----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| | % | ha 103 | ha 103 | TL 103 | TL 10° |
| | nai | 883 52.033 | rra BedKetra | Lauto Chinan | PROTE-ADATA |
| ADIYAMAN-KAH | FA[Total irr | | | | 760dW |
| Wheat | 25.00 | 19.3 | | | 6.42 |
| Barley | 10.00 | 7.7 | | | |
| | | 2.3 | | | |
| | | 3.8 | | | |
| | | 19.3 | | | |
| | | 3.8 | | | |
| | | 3.1 | 0 2.94 | 5703.55 | 16.78 |
| | 2.00 | 1.5 | | | |
| | 5.00 | | 7 3.68 | | |
| | | | 7.35 | | |
| Other vege. | | | 5 1.47 | | |
| Soybean | | 3.8 | | | |
| Groundnut | | | 7 3.68 | | |
| | | 3.8 | | | 1.89 |
| Fodder crops | 177 T. 177 HED | 2.3 | | | igoto Til koʻl |
| Perennial cr | | 15.4 | | | 26.47 |
| Total | 134.00 | 103.7 | 3 98.54 | | 107.62 |
| ADIYAMAN-GOK | | | | | DICTE-STORE |
| Wheat | 25.00 | 17.9 | | | |
| AND AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF | 10.00 | 7.1 | | | |
| AND THE RESERVE AND THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O | | 2.1 | | | |
| | 5.00 | 3.5 | 8 3.40 | | |
| | | 14.3 | | | 14.29 |
| | | 3.5 | 3.40 | | |
| | | 2.8 | | | |
| | | | 1.36 | | |
| | | | 3.40 | | |
| Feed grains | | 3.5 | | | 0.90 |
| Other vege. | | | 6 2.72 | | |
| | | 7.1 | | | |
| | | 3.5 | | | |
| | | 3.5 | | | 1.75 |
| Fodder crops | | 2.1 | | | 24 40 |
| Perennial cr | | 14.3 | | | |
| Total | 131.00 | 93.7 | 9 89.10 | | 96.64 |
| GAZIANTEP[To | tal irrigate | d area:81 | ,670 ha] | | |
| Wheat | | | 2 19.40 | | |
| Barley | 10.00 | 8.1 | | 152.04 | 1.18 |
| | | 2.4 | | 1690.74 | |
| | | 4.0 | | 723.74 | |
| | | 16.3 | | 1050.58 | |
| | | 4.0 | | 1537.94 | |
| | | 3.2 | | 5703.55 | |
| TOTAL PROPERTY. | | 1.6 | | 2165.78 | |
| and the second second | | 4.0 | | 397.54 | |
| | | 4.0 | | 265.03 | |
| | | 3.2 | | 3390.28 | |
| | | 8.1 | | 486.84 | |
| | | 4.0 | | 1395.74 | |
| | | 4.0 | | 513.12 | 1.99 |
| Fodder crops | | 2.4 | | 5,00 | 18MeT 1 mig |
| Perennial cr | | 16.3 | | 1800.00 | 27.93 |
| Total | 131.00 | 106.9 | 9 101.64 | | 110.23 |
| | | | | | |

Cropping Gross culti- Net culti- Value-added VA at full

SCHEME

| Crop | pattern vated area | | | development | |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|--------|
| development | % | ha 10 ³ | ha 103 | TL 103 | TL 10° |
| DICLE-RIGHT | BANK[Total | irrigated a | rea:52.033 h | na l | |
| Wheat | 25.00 | 13.01 | 12.36 | 349.24 | 4.32 |
| Barley | 10.00 | 5.20 | 4.94 | 152.04 | 0.75 |
| | 3.00 | 1.56 | 1.48 | 1690.74 | 2.51 |
| Lentil | 5.00 | 2.60 | 2.47 | 723.74 | 1.79 |
| Cotton | 20.00 | 10.41 | | 1050.58 | 10.39 |
| Sesame | 5.00 | 2.60 | | 1537.94 | 3.80 |
| Tomato | 4.00 | 2.08 | | 5703.55 | 11.28 |
| Potato | 2.00 | 1.04 | 0.99 | 2165.78 | 2.14 |
| Maize | 5.00 | 2.60 | 2.47 | 397.54 | 0.98 |
| Feed grains | 5.00 | 2.60 | 2.47 | 265.03 | 0.66 |
| Other vege. | 7.00 | 3.64 | 3.46 | 3390.28 | 11.73 |
| Soybean | 5.00 | 2.60 | 2.47 | 486.84 | 1.20 |
| Groundnut | 5.00 | 2.60 | 2.47 | 1395.74 | 3.45 |
| Sunflower | 5.00 | 2.60 | | 513.12 | 1.27 |
| Rice | 10.00 | 5.20 | 4.94 | 1777.65 | 8.79 |
| Fodder crops | 10.00 | 5.20 | | | |
| Perennial cr | . 10.00 | 5.20 | | 1800.00 | 8.90 |
| Total | 136.00 | 70.76 | 67.23 | | 73.94 |
| DICLE-RIGHT | BANK PUMPE | D[Total irri | gated area:7 | 4,047 ha] | |
| Wheat | 25.00 | 18.51 | 17.59 | 349.24 | 6.14 |
| Barley | 10.00 | 7.40 | 7.03 | 152.04 | 1.07 |
| Dry beans | 3.00 | 2.22 | 2.11 | 1690.74 | 3.57 |
| Lentil | 5.00 | 3.70 | 3.52 | 723.74 | 2.55 |
| Cotton | 20.00 | 14.81 | 14.07 | 1050.58 | 14.78 |
| Sesame | 5.00 | 3.70 | 3.52 | 1537.94 | 5.41 |
| Tomato | 4.00 | 2.96 | 2.81 | 5703.55 | 16.05 |
| Potato | 2.00 | 1.48 | 1.41 | 2165.78 | 3.05 |
| Maize | 5.00 | 3.70 | 3.52 | 397.54 | 1.40 |
| Feed grains | 5.00 | 3.70 | 3.52 | 265.03 | 0.93 |
| Other vege. | 7.00 | | 4.92 | 3390.28 | 16.69 |
| Soybean | 5.00 | 3.70 | 3.52 | 486.84 | 1.71 |
| Groundnut | 5.00 | 3.70 | 3.52 | 1395.74 | 4.91 |
| Sunflower | 5.00 | 3.70 | | 513.12 | 1.80 |
| Rice | 10.00 | 7.40 | 7.03 | 1777.65 | 12.50 |
| Fodder crops | | 7.40 | 7.03 | | |
| Perennial cr | | 7.40 | 7.03 | 1800.00 | 12.66 |
| Total | 136.00 | 100.70 | 95.67 | | 105.23 |
| | | irrigated a | | | |
| Wheat | 25.00 | 4.69 | 4.46 | 349.24 | 1.56 |
| Barley | 10.00 | 1.88 | | 152.04 | 0.27 |
| | 3.00 | | 0.53 | 1690.74 | 0.90 |
| | 5.00 | 0.94 | 0.89 | 723.74 | 0.64 |
| Cotton | 25.00 | | 4.46 | 1050.58 | 4.68 |
| Sesame | 5.00 | 0.94 | 0.89 | 1537.94 | 1.37 |
| Tomato | 4.00 | 0.75 | 0.71 | 5703.55 | 4.07 |
| Potato | 2.00 | 0.38 | 0.36 | 2165.78 | 0.77 |
| Rice | 5.00 | 0.94 | 0.89 | 1777.65 | 1.58 |
| Feed grains | 10.00 | 1.88 | 1.78 | 265.03 | 0.47 |
| Other vege. | 2.00 | 0.38 | 0.36 | 3390.28 | 1.21 |
| Soybean | 5.00 | 0.94 | 0.89 | 486.84 | 0.43 |
| Groundnut | 5.00 | 0.94 | 0.89 | 1395.74 | 1.24 |
| Sunflower | 5.00 | 0.94 | 0.89 | 513.12 | 0.46 |
| Fodder crops | | 0.56 | 0.53 | | |
| Perennial cr | | 3.75 | 3.56 | 1800.00 | 6.42 |
| Total | 134.00 | 25.14 | 23.88 | | 26.08 |
| | | | | | |

Table A.40 Value-added Estimate by Irrigation Scheme, 2005 [5/6]

| SCHEME Crop | | Gross culti- vated area | Net culti- vated area | | VA at full development |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| [5/4] | ons & made | ha 10 ³ | ha 103 | TL 103 | TL 10° |
| BATMAN-LEFT | RANK[Total | irrigated a | rea:18 986 h | PATERIA I | |
| Wheat | 25.00 | 4.75 | 4.51 | 349.24 | 1.57 |
| Barley | 10.00 | 1.90 | 1.80 | 152.04 | 0.27 |
| Dry beans | 3.00 | 0.57 | | 1690.74 | |
| Lentil | 5.00 | 0.95 | 0.90 | 723.74 | 0.65 |
| Cotton | 25.00 | 4.75 | 4.51 | 1050.58 | 4.74 |
| Sesame | 5.00 | 0.95 | 0.90 | 1537.94 | 1.39 |
| Tomato | 4.00 | 0.76 | 0.72 | 5703.55 | 4.11 |
| Potato | 2.00 | 0.38 | 0.36 | 2165.78 | 0.78 |
| Rice | 5.00 | 0.95 | | 1777.65 | 1.60 |
| Feed grains | 10.00 | 1.90 | 1.80 | 265.03 | 0.48 |
| Other vege. | 2.00 | 0.38 | | 3390.28 | |
| Soybean | 5.00 | 0.95 | 0.90 | 486.84 | |
| Groundnut | 5.00 | 0.95 | 0.90 | 1395.74 | 1.26 |
| Sunflower | 5.00 | 0.95 | 0.90 | 513.12 | 0.46 |
| Fodder crops | 3.00 | 0.57 | 0.54 | 1000 00 | |
| Perennial cr | 10 30 A | 3.80 | 3.61 | 1800.00 | 6.49 |
| Total | 134.00 | 25.44 | 24.17 | | 26.39 |
| BATMAN-SILVAI Wheat | N[Total ir 25.00 | rigated area 53.25 | :213,000 ha | 349.24 | 17.67 |
| Barlev | 10.00 | 21.30 | 20.24 | 152.04 | |
| Drv beans | 3.00 | 6.39 | | 1690.74 | |
| Lentil | 5.00 | 10.65 | | 723.74 | 7.32 |
| Cotton | 25.00 | 53.25 | 50.59 | 1050.58 | |
| Sesame | 5.00 | 10.65 | 10.12 | 1537.94 | 15.56 |
| Tomato | 4.00 | 8.52 | 8.09 | 5703.55 | 46.16 |
| Potato | 2.00 | 4.26 | 4.05 | 2165.78 | 8.76 |
| Rice | 5.00 | 10.65 | 10.12 | 1777.65 | 17.99 |
| Feed grains | 10.00 | 21.30 | 20.24 | 265.03 | 5.36 |
| Other vege. | 2.00 | 4.26 | 4.05 | 3390.28 | 13.72 |
| Soybean | 5.00 | 10.65 | 10.12 | 486.84 | 4.93 |
| Groundnut | 5.00 | 10.65 | 10.12 | 1395.74 | 14.12 |
| Sunflower | 5.00 | 10.65 | 10.12 | 513.12 | 5.19 |
| Fodder crops | | 6.39 | | 1000 00 | 72.85 |
| Perennial cr Total | . 20.00 | 42.60 285.42 | 40.47 | 1800.00 | 296.12 |
| | | | | | 250.12 |
| GARZAN[Total Wheat | irrigated 25.00 | area:60,000 15.00 | ha] 14.25 | 349.24 | 4.98 |
| | 10.00 | 18.81 6.00 | | 152.04 | |
| Dry beans | 3.00 | 1.80 | 3.73 | 1690.74 | 2.89 |
| Lentil | 5.00 | 3.00 | 2.85 | 723.74 | 2.06 |
| Cotton | 25.00 | 15.00 | 14.25 | 1050.58 | 14.97 |
| Sesame | 5.00 | 3.00 | 2.85 | 1537.94 | 4.38 |
| Tomato | 4.00 | 2.40 | 2.28 | 5703.55 | |
| Potato | 2.00 | 1.20 | 1.14 | 2165.78 | 2.47 |
| Rice | 5.00 | 3.00 | 2.85 | 1777.65 | 5.07 |
| Feed grains | 10.00 | 6.00 | 5.70 | 265.03 | 1.51 |
| Other vege. | 2.00 | 1.20 | 1.14 | 3390.28 | 3.86 |
| Soybean | 5.00 | 3.00 | 2.85 | 486.84 | 1.39 |
| Groundnut | 5.00 | 3.00 | 2.85 | 1395.74 | 3.98 |
| sunflower | 5.00 | 3.00 | 2.85 | 513.12 | 1.46 |
| Fodder crops | | 1.80 | 1.71 | 1000 00 | 20 52 |
| Perennial cr | | 12.00 | 11.40 | 1800.00 | 20.52 83.41 |
| Total . | 134.00 | 80.40 | 76.38 | | 83.41 |

Table A.40 Value-added Estimate by Irrigation Scheme, 2005 [6/6]

| SCHEME Crop | Cropping pattern | Gross vated | | | | Value-added per ha | VA at full development |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|--|
| are to a | % | ha | 10³ | ha | 10³ | TL 103 | TL 10° |
| SILOPI[Total | irrianto | area. | 32 000 | 18.0 hal | | | |
| Wheat | 25.00 | area | 8.00 | naj | 7.60 | 349.24 | 2.65 |
| Barley | 10.00 | | 3.20 | | 3.04 | 152.04 | 0.46 |
| Dry beans | 3.00 | | 0.96 | | 0.91 | 1690.74 | 1.54 |
| Lentil | 5.00 | | 1.60 | | 1.52 | 723.74 | 1.10 |
| Cotton | 20.00 | | 6.40 | | 6.08 | 1050.58 | 6.39 |
| Sesame | 5.00 | | 1 00 | | 1.52 | 1537.94 | 2.34 |
| Tomato | 4.00 | | 1.28 | | 1.22 | 5703.55 | 6.94 |
| Potato | 2.00 | | 0.64 | | 0.61 | 2165.78 | 1.32 |
| Maize | 5.00 | | 1 00 | | 1.52 | 397.54 | 0.60 |
| Feed grains | 10.00 | | 3.20 | | 3.04 | 265.03 | 0.81 |
| Other vege. | 2.00 | | 0.64 | | 0.61 | 3390.28 | 2.06 |
| Soybean | 10.00 | | 3.20 | 08.6 | 3.04 | 486.84 | 1.48 |
| Groundnut | 5.00 | | 1.60 | 22144 | 1.52 | 1395.74 | 2.12 |
| Sunflower | 5.00 | | 1.60 | | 1.52 | 513.12 | 0.78 |
| | | | | | | 515.12 | 0.70 |
| Fodder crops Perennial cr. | | | 0.96 | | 0.91 | 1800.00 | 10.94 |
| Total | 134.00 | | 42.88 | | 40.74 | 1800.00 | 41.53 |
| NUSAYBIN-CIZE | F-TDTI (To | tal in | rigate | aroa | . 99 0 | 00 hal | |
| Wheat | 25.00 | ocal II | 22.25 | area | 21.14 | 349.24 | 7.38 |
| Barley | 10.00 | | 8.90 | | 8.46 | 152.04 | 1.29 |
| Dry beans | 3.00 | | 2.67 | | 2.54 | 1690.74 | 4.29 |
| Lentil | 5.00 | | 4.45 | | 4.23 | 723.74 | 3.06 |
| Cotton | 20.00 | | 17.80 | | 16.91 | 1050.58 | 17.77 |
| Sesame | 5.00 | | 4.45 | | 4.23 | 1537.94 | 6.50 |
| Tomato | 4.00 | | 3.56 | | 3.38 | 5703.55 | 19.29 |
| Potato | 2.00 | | 1.78 | | 1.69 | 2165.78 | 3.66 |
| Maize | 5.00 | | 4.45 | | 4.23 | 397.54 | 1.68 |
| Feed grains | 10.00 | | 8.90 | | 8.46 | 265.03 | 2.24 |
| Other vege. | 2.00 | | 1.78 | | 1.69 | 3390.28 | 5.73 |
| Soybean | 10.00 | | 8.90 | | 8.46 | 486.84 | 4.12 |
| Groundnut | 5.00 | | 4.45 | | 4.23 | 1395.74 | 5.90 |
| Sunflower | 5.00 | | 4.45 | | 4.23 | 513.12 | 2.17 |
| Fodder crops | 3.00 | | 2.67 | | 2.54 | 00.25 | The state of the s |
| Perennial cr. | | | 17.80 | | 16.91 | 1800.00 | 30.44 |
| Total | 134.00 | | 119.26 | | 13.30 | 1800.00 | 115.51 |
| | | | | | | | |

^{*} Projection by the Consultant

Table A.41 Projections of Livestock Products for Alternative Production Levels [1/2]

(1) Prevailing conditions

| Product | Price | 1987 Quantity 10° tons | | 1989 Quantity 10° tons | | 1994 Quantity 10° tons | | 1999 Quantity 10° tons 1 | | 2004 Quantity 103 tons | | 2009 Quantity 103 tons | |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Red Meat | 2.750 | 65.3 | 179.5 | 63.3 | 187.9 | 87.6 | 24.0 | 90.6 | 249.2 | 85.5 | 235.1 | 82.4 | 226.6 |
| White Meat | 1.400 | 13.2 | 18.5 | 13.0 | 18.2 | 16.0 | 22.3 | 19.2 | 26.9 | 20.1 | 28.2 | 23.4 | 32.7 |
| Total of Meat | | 78.5 | 198.0 | 81.3 | 206.1 | 103.5 | 263.3 | 109.3 | 276.1 | 105.6 | 263.3 | 105.8 | 259.3 |
| Milk | 300 | 409.3 | 122.8 | 435.4 | 130.6 | 506.4 | 151.9 | 659.1 | 197.7 | 1.130.7 | 339.2 | 1.658.8 | 497.6 |
| Ecc(1.000.020 TL/ton) | 50 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 33.0 | 33.0 |
| Wool | 3.600 | 9.3 | 33.4 | 11.5 | 41.5 | 12.0 | 44.5 | 11.4 | 41.1 | 9.7 | 34.9 | 8.6 | 31.1 |
| Mohair | 4.500 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| Hair | 1.080 | | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Raw Leather | , T. P. T. T. T. | | 12.0 | | 11.9 | | 14.5 | | 13.3 | | 11.8 | | 10.7 |
| Intestini Animal Power | | | 1.0 | | 1.9 | | 3.1 | | 1.1 | | 9.0 | | 0.9 |
| Manure (1000 tons) | | 12.3 | 123.1 | 14.0 | 140.3 | 15.3 | 153.1 | 16.7 | 167.1 | 17.4 | 174.4 | 13.5 | 185.3 |
| Leather of Mort Animals | | | 8.1 | | 9.6 | | 9.8 | | 8.8 | | 7.6 | | 7.0 |
| Changing of Inventory | | | 94.5 | | 120.8 | | 48.6 | | 12.7 | | 26.5 | | 9.9 |
| Total | | 3.1 | 614.8 | | 685.1 | | 712.8 | | 744.3 | | 834.7 | | 1,037.2 |

[2] Productivity Level I

| . Product | Price | 1987 Quantity 103 tons | | 1989 Quantity 10° tons 1 | | 1994 Quantity 103 tons 1 | | | | | The state of the s | 2009 Quantity 10° tons | |
|-------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--|---------------------------------|---------|
| Red Meat | 2.750 | 65.3 | 179.5 | 68.4 | 188.2 | 91.0 | 250.2 | 117.7 | 323.7 | 134.9 | 371.0 | 139.0 | 382.4 |
| White Meat | 1.400 | 13.2 | 18.5 | 13.4 | 18.8 | 16.4 | 23.0 | 19.8 | 27.7 | 20.7 | 29.0 | 24.0 | 33.1 |
| Total of Meat | | 78.5 | 198.0 | 81.8 | 207.0 | 107.4 | 273.2 | 137.5 | 351.4 | 155.6 | 400.0 | 163.1 | 416.0 |
| Milk | 300 | 409.4 | 122.8 | 473.1 | 141.9 | 553.5 | 166.0 | 704.6 | 211.4 | 1,178.1 | 353.4 | 1.718.3 | 515.5 |
| Egg(1.000.020 TL/ton) | 60 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 34.0 | 33.3 |
| Wool . | 3,600 | 9.3 | 33.4 | 11.5 | 41.5 | 12.3 | 44.3 | 11.4 | 41.1 | 9.7 | 34.9 | 8.6 | 31.1 |
| (chair | 4.500 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| Hair | 1.080 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Paw Lether | | | 12.0 | | 11.9 | | 14.5 | | 13.3 | | 11.8 | | 10.7 |
| Intestini de de | | | 1.0 | | 1.9 | 1.91 | 3.1 | | 1.1 | | 0.9 | | 0.9 |
| Animal Power | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manure (1000 tons) | 10.000 | 12.3 | 123.1 | 14.4 | 140.3 | 15.7 | 153.1 | 17.2 | 167.1 | 17.9 | 174.4 | 19.1 | 185.3 |
| leather of Mort Animals | | | 8.1 | | 9.6 | | 9.8 | | 8.9 | | 7.6 | | 7.0 |
| Changing of Inventory | | | 94.5 | | 120.8 | | 48.6 | | 12.7 | | 26.5 | | 9.9 |
| Total | | | 614.8 | | 697.8 | | 737.4 | | 833.9 | | 986.4 | | 1,212.0 |

Table A.41 Projections of Livestock Products for Alternative Production Levels [2/2]

(3) Productivity Level II

| Product P | | 1987 Quantity 10° tons | | 1989 Quantity 1103 tons 1 | | Quantity | | | | 2004 Quantity 10° tons | | 2009 Quantity 10° tons! | |
|-----------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Red Meat | 2.750 | 65.3 | 179.5 | 72.6 | 199.7 | 97.3 | 267.5 | 128.7 | 353.8 | 147.8 | 406.3 | 154.5 | 421.7 |
| White Meat | 1.400 | 13.2 | 18.5 | 13.9 | 19.4 | 17.0 | 23.3 | 20.5 | 28.6 | 21.4 | 30.0 | 24.0 | 34.5 |
| Total of Meat | | 78.5 | 199.0 | 36.5 | 219.1 | 114.3 | 291.3 | 149.1 | 382.5 | 169.2 | 436.3 | 179.3 | 459.6 |
| Milk | 300 | 409.4 | 122.8 | 503.6 | 151.1 | 589.1 | 176.7 | 750.0 | 225.0 | 1.253.4 | 376.0 | 1.827.5 | 546.1 |
| Egg(1.000.020 TL/ton) | 60 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 28.2 | 28.2 | 35.1 | 35.1 |
| Wool | 3.600 | 9.3 | 33.4 | 11.5 | 41.5 | 12.3 | 44.3 | 11.4 | 41.1 | 9.7 | 34.9 | 8.6 | 31.1 |
| Mohair | 4.500 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| Hair | 1.080 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Raw Lether | | | 12.0 | 12.15 | 11.9 | | 14.5 | | 13.8 | | 11.8 | | 16.7 |
| Intestini Animal Power | | | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.9 | | 3.1 | | 1.1 | | 0.9 | | |
| Manure (1000 tons) 1 | 0.000 | 12.3 | 123.1 | 14.9 | 149.3 | 16.3 | 162.9 | 17.8 | 177.8 | 18.6 | 185.5 | 19.7 | 157.1 |
| Leather of Mort Animals | | | 8. | 111 | 9.6 | | 9.8 | | 8.8 | | 7.6 | | 1.1 |
| Changing of Inventory Total | | | 94.5 | | 120.8 | | 48.6 | | 12.7 890.5 | | 26.5 1.057.4 | | 9.5 |

(4) Productivity Level III

| Product | Price | 1987 Quantity 10° tons | | 1989 Quantity 10° tons | | 1994 Quantity 103 tons 1 | | | | 2004 Quantity 103 tons | | 2009 Quantity 10° tons | |
|-------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Red Meat | 2.750 | 65.3 | 179.5 | 74.9 | 205.9 | 106.8 | 293.8 | 141.1 | 388.0 | 160.8 | 442.3 | 172.4 | 474.6 |
| White Meat | 1.400 | 13.2 | 18.5 | 14.3 | 20.0 | 17.5 | 24.5 | 21.1 | 29.5 | 22.1 | 30.9 | 25.6 | 25.8 |
| Total of Meat | | 78.5 | 198.0 | 89.1 | 225.9 | 124.3 | 313.2 | 162.2 | 417.5 | 182.9 | 473.2 | 198.0 | 509.8 |
| Milk | 300 | 409.4 | 122.8 | 550.9 | 165.3 | 643.0 | 192.9 | 815.3 | 244.6 | 1.343.9 | 403.2 | 1.989.5 | 556.8 |
| Egg(1.000.020 TL/ton) | 60 | 19.2 | 19.2 | | 20.9 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 36.1 | 35.1 |
| Wool | 3.600 | | | | 41.5 | | 44.3 | 11.4 | 41.1 | 9.7 | 34.9 | 8.5 | 21.1 |
| Mohair | 4.500 | 0.3 | 1.4 | | 1.4 | | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| Hair | 1.080 | | | | 1.7 | | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Raw Lether | | | 12.0 | | 11.9 | 631 | 14.5 | | 13.8 | | 11.8 | | 16.7 |
| Intestini | | | 1.0 | | 1.9 | | 3.1 | | 1.1 | | 0.9 | | 1.3 |
| Animal Power | | | | | 9.00 | | 8.6 | | 3.63 | | | | |
| Manure (1000 tons) | 10.000 | 12.3 | 123.1 | 15.4 | 153.7 | 15.8 | 167.6 | 13.3 | 193.0 | 19.1 | 190.9 | 20.3 | 202.5 |
| Leather of Mort Animals | STABLE. | | 8. | | 9. | | 9.8 | 3 | 8.8 | | 7. | 6 | 3.1 |
| Changing of Inventory | | | 94.5 | | 120.8 | | 48.6 | 7.11 | 12.7 | | 26.5 | | 3.3 |
| Total | | | 614.9 | | 754.6 | | 825.3 | | 951.2 | | 1.127.€ | | 1.407.5 |

^{*} Projection by the Consultant

Table A.42 Agricultural Value-Added under Alternatives
A, B and C, 2005*

| | | | | native A | | | ernatives B/C |
|------------------|------|------|--------|----------|--------|--------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | on Value-Added |
| Crop/activity | | 103 | tons | 10° T | L | 103 ton | is 10° TL |
| Gran Gultivati | | | | | | | malas Instat |
| Crop Cultivation | 511 | 2 | ,279.2 | 189 | 7 | 2 270 2 | 150.7 |
| Barley | | | ,475.9 | 50 | | 3,270.2 | |
| Drybeans | | 1 | 95.1 | 80 | | 1,624.6 | |
| Lentils | | | 566.2 | 251 | | 704.6 | |
| Cotton | | | 858.7 | 347 | | 477.8 | |
| Sesame | | | 107.0 | 136 | | 70.3 | |
| Tomatoes | | 1 | .584.4 | 401 | | 1,024.4 | |
| Potatoes | | 1 | 590.0 | 68 | - 1 | 325.4 | |
| Other vegetab | 100 | 1 | ,367.8 | 249 | | 1,181.5 | |
| Maize | res | 1. | 281.4 | 249 | 27.000 | 150.0 | |
| Rice | | | 108.3 | 58 | | 96.4 | |
| Feed grains | | | 424.9 | 36 | | 265.4 | |
| Soy bean | | | 316.0 | 64 | | 158.0 | |
| Groundnut | | | 155.9 | 108 | | 85.1 | |
| Sunflower | | | 160.1 | 41 | | 91.1 | |
| Pistachios | | | 160.1 | 41 | . 2 | 91.1 | 23.3 |
| | | | - | -953 | 1 | AND DESCRIPTION OF | -874.9 |
| Grapes Others | | | _ | -955 | . 4 | | -0/4.9 |
| Sub-total | | | | 3,062 | 2 | 8 | 2,438.1 |
| Sub-total | | | | 3,002 | | 2 | 2,430.1 |
| Livestock | | | | | | | |
| Milk | 6.3 | 7.01 | ,253.7 | | _ | 1,253.7 | Colen nekan |
| Meat | | | 162.0 | | _ | 162.0 | |
| Other product: | S** | | 101.0 | | _ | | 15207 |
| Sub-total | _ | | | 648 | . 0 | | 648.0 |
| Dub Cocui | | | | 4020802 | | | - I benever |
| Fishery, Forest: | rv | | . 81 | | | | |
| and others | 107 | | | 100 | . 0 | | 100.0 |
| MOABE | 347 | | | BIAL 935 | | | 803493 |
| Total agricult | ural | | | 3,810 | . 3 | | 3,186.1 |
| Value-Added | | | | 107 | | | |
| | LES | | | | | | |

^{*} Projection by the Consultant

^{**} Includes egg, wool, mohair, hair, raw leather, intestine, animal manure and leather of mort animals.

Table A.43 Farm Budgets for 2 ha

(1) Farm budget

(Unit : 103 TL/year)

| | Without project | t With project |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Incomes | | |
| Milk sales | 0 | 146 |
| Animal sales | 0 | 250 |
| Other livestock products | e etc e 0 | 203 |
| Crop sales | 1,016 | 2,562 |
| Total | 1.016 | 3,160 |
| Expenditures | 2 9 8 9 | a filtrata |
| Concentrate feed | 0 288 | 84 |
| Medicine/veterinary expenses | 0 107.0 | 15 |
| Crop production expenditure | 394 | 925 |
| Others | 150 | 1.000 |
| Total | 544 | 2,024 |
| Net income | 472 | 1,136 |
| E 200 B 440 | 0.000 | soleto beog |
| (2) Crop budget | | |
| 108.8 8 1,28 1,28 1,28 1,20 1 | (Unit : | 103 TL/year) |
| | | |

| Crop | Area (da) | Incomes | Expenditure | Net income |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Without project | | | | |
| | | | | 11/11/2019 |
| Wheat | 8 | 256 | 156 | 100 |
| Barley | 3 | 90 | 49 | 41 |
| Lentil | 6 | 401 | 121 | 280 |
| Water melon | 1.535.1 | 269 | 63 | 205 |
| Fallow | 3 | | 5 | |
| Total | | 1,016 | 394 | 621 |
| ith project | | 0.855 | * | |
| | | | | |
| Wheat | 6 | 376 | 164 | 211 |
| Barley | 4 | 168 | 107 | 61 |
| Cotton | 8 | 1,188 | 347 | 840 |
| Soybean | 2 | 148 | 50 | 97 |
| Maize | 3 | 205 | 86 | 119 |
| Potato | 1 | 331 | 114 | 217 |
| Pistachio | 2 | 147 | 55 | 92 |
| Total | STATE OF THE PARTY NAMED IN | 2,562 | 925 | 1,638 |

^{*} Estimated by the Consultant

Table A.44 Farm Budgets for 5 ha

(1) Farm budget

(Unit : 103 TL/year)

| | Without project | With project |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Incomes | | 1000000 |
| Milk sales | 194 | 389 |
| Animal sales | 333 | 666 |
| Other livestock products | 270 | 540 |
| Crop sales | 2,802 | 7,351 |
| Total | 3,599 | 8.945 |
| Expenditures | | |
| Concentrate feed | 412 | 825 |
| Medicine/veterinary expenses | 20 | 40 |
| Crop production expenditure | 1,068 | 2,115 |
| Others | 350 | 1,600 |
| Total | 1,850 | 4,580 |
| Net income | 1,749 | 4,366 |

(2) Crop budget

(Unit: 103 TL/year)

| Crop | Area | (da) | Incomes | Expenditure | Net income |
|--------------------|------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Without project | | | | | |
| Wheat | | 16 | 513 | 312 | 201 |
| Wheat(irrig.) | | 4 | 249 | 110 | 140 |
| Barley | | 8 | 240 | 130 | 110 |
| Lentil | 330 | 10 | 668 | 202 | 466 |
| Watermelon | | 2 | 538 | 127 | 411 |
| Cotton | | 4 | 594 | 174 | 420 |
| Fallow | | 8 | 736 -8 | 14 | PERTOCULAR |
| Total | | | 2,802 | 1,068 | 1,734 |
| With project | | | - 16.63 | 85, 1.16 | |
| | | | | | |
| Wheat | | 15 | 935 | 411 | 524 |
| Barley | | 10 | 420 | 268 | 152 |
| Lentil | | 4 | 407 | 117 | 289 |
| Watermelon | | 2 | 768 | 90 | 678 |
| Cotton | | 17 | 2,524 | 738 | 1,786 |
| Soybean | | 5 | 370 | 126 | 243 |
| Maize | | 6 | 410 | 171 | 239 |
| Tomato | | 2 | 1,224 | 83 | 1,141 |
| Pistachio Total | | 4 | 294 7,351 | 110 2.115 | 184 5,236 |
| | 200 | 748 | 100 | | |

^{*} Estimated by the Consultant

Table A.45 Farm Budgets for 10 ha

(1) Farm budget

(Unit : 103 TL/year)

| | Without project | With project |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Incomes | | The same and the s |
| Milk sales | 1,277 | 2,553 |
| Animal sales | 1,664 | 3,328 |
| Other livestock products | 1,435 | 2,870 |
| Crop sales | 6,987 | 14,511 |
| Total | 11,362 | 23,262 |
| Expenditures | | |
| Concentrate feed | 2,198 | 4,396 |
| Medicine/veterinary expenses | 105 | 256 |
| Crop production expenditure | 2,343 | 4,496 |
| Others | 840 | 2,400 |
| Total | 5,486 | 11,542 |
| Net income | 5,876 | 11,720 |
| | | |

(2) Crop budget

(Unit: 103 TL/year)

| Crop Without project | Area (da) | Incomes | Expenditure | Net income |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|------------|
| | | | | |
| Wheat | 30 | 962 | 585 | 377 |
| Wheat(irrig.) | 5 | FIE 312 | 137 | 175 |
| Barley | 10 | 300 | 163 | 137 |
| Sesame | 7 | 665 | 306 | 359 |
| Lentil | 17 | 1,135 | 341 | 792 |
| Watermelon | 2 | 538 | 127 | 411 |
| Cotton | 10 | 1,485 | 434 | 1,051 |
| Pistachio | 5 | 367 | 138 | 229 |
| Tomato | 2 | 1,224 | 83 | 1,141 |
| Fallow | 8 | -76 | 28 | Jacksto di |
| Total | | 6,987 | 2,343 | 4,644 |
| With project | | | | |
| | | | 01 | Ye Trac |
| Wheat | 30 | 1,870 | 822 | 1,048 |
| Barley | 15 | 630 | 402 | 228 |
| Lentil | 10 | 1,017 | 293 | 724 |
| Watermelon | 2 | 768 | 90 | 678 |
| Cotton | 35 | 5,196 | 1,519 | 3,677 |
| Pistachio | 5 | 367 | 138 | 229 |
| Tomato | 2 | 1,224 | 83 | 1,141 |
| Soybean | 10 | 739 | 252 | 487 |
| Maize | 10 | 684 | 286 | 398 |
| Groundnut | 5 | 859 | 161 | 698 |
| Potato | 2 5 | 662 | 229 | 433 |
| Sugarbeet | 5 | 495 | 220 | 275 |
| Total | | 14,511 | 4,496 | 10,015 |

^{*} Estimated by the Consultant

Table A.46 Farm Budgets for 25 ha

(1) Farm budget

(Unit : 103 TL/year)

| | Without project | With project |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Incomes | | |
| Milk sales | 2,219 | 3,953 |
| Animal sales | 5,496 | 10,160 |
| Other livestock products | 2,450 | 3,841 |
| Crop sales | 16,047 | 31,253 |
| Total | 26,212 | 49,207 |
| Expenditures | | |
| Concentrate feed | 3,773 | 6,175 |
| Medicine/veterinary expenses | 175 | 300 |
| Crop production expenditure | 5,430 | 10,105 |
| Others | 2,000 | 4,000 |
| Total | 11,378 | 20,580 |
| Net income | 14,834 | 28,627 |
| , | | |

(2) Crop budget

(Unit : 103 TL/year)

| Crop Without project | Area (da) | Incomes | Expenditure | Net income |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|------------|
| | | | | |
| Wheat | 85 | 2,725 | 1,658 | 1,067 |
| Wheat(irrig.) | 10 | 623 | 274 | 349 |
| Barley | 60 | 1,800 | 977 | 823 |
| Lentil | 35 | 2,337 | 707 | 1,630 |
| Water melon | 10 | 2,688 | 633 | 2,055 |
| Cotton | 15 | 2,227 | 651 | 1,576 |
| Tomato | 5 | 3,060 | 208 | 2,852 |
| Pistachio | 10 | 587 | 261 | 326 |
| Fallow | 35 | 0 32 884 | 61 | -61 |
| Total | | 16,047 | 5,430 | 10,617 |
| ith project | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Wheat | 85 | 5,297 | 2,329 | 2,968 |
| Barley | 330 45 | 1,890 | 1,206 | 684 |
| Lentil | 25 | 2,543 | 733 | 1,810 |
| Water melon | 104 5 | 1,920 | 225 | 1,695 |
| Sesame | 10 | 1,753 | 081 215 | 1,538 |
| Cotton | 60 | 8,908 | 2,604 | 6,304 |
| Tomato | 5 | 3,060 | 208 | 2,852 |
| Soybean | 25 | 1,848 | 631 | 1,217 |
| Maize | 20 | 1,368 | 573 | 795 |
| Feed Grains | 20 | OPE O | 360 | -360 |
| Sunflower | 20 | 1,089 | 319 | 770 |
| Sugarbeet | 10 | 990 | 441 | 549 |
| Pistachio | 10 | 587 | 261 | 326 |
| Total | | 31,253 | 10,105 | 21,148 |

^{*} Estimated by the Consultant

Table A.47 Farm Budgets for 60 ha

| (1) Farm budget | -200 | | (Unit : | 103 TL/year) |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| Incomes Milk sales Animal sales Other livesto Crop sales Total Expenditures Concentrate for Medicine/vete Crop production Others Total Net income | eed rinary exper | ises | (Unit: 3.953 10,160 3,841 32,684 50,638 6,175 300 12,166 3,000 21,641 28,997 | |
| (2) Crop budget | | | (Unit : | 103 TL/year) |
| Crop Without project | Area (da) | Incomes | Expenditure | Net income |
| Wheat Wheat(irrig.) Barley Lentil Water melon Sesame Cotton Tomato Pistachio Fallow Total With project Wheat Barley | 240 25 120 80 10 10 25 10 20 80 | 7,694 1,402 3,600 5,343 2,688 950 3,712 6,120 1,175 0 32,684 | 4,680 685 1,954 1,615 633 437 1,085 417 522 138 12,166 | 3,014 717 1,646 3,728 2,055 513 2,627 5,703 653 -138 20,518 |
| Lentil Water melon Sesame Cotton Tomato Soybean Maize Feed Grains Sunflower Groundnut Sugarbeet Pistachio Total | 35 10 20 180 10 60 35 50 30 20 35 20 | 3,204 3,456 3,156 24,051 5,508 3,992 2,155 0 1,190 3,092 3,119 1,175 67,610 | 1,026 450 404 7,812 417 1,514 1,003 864 639 645 1,542 138 23,261 | 2,178 3,006 2,752 16,239 5,091 2,478 1,152 -864 1,321 2,447 1,577 653 43,965 |

^{*} Estimated by the Consultant

Table A.48 Livestock Budgets and Models for Farm Budget Analysis

(1) Livestock Budgets

| | | | | | | | | | TL/year) | |
|--------------------------------------|------|-----|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Incomes | | | Sheep 100 Heads | 150 Heads | 250 Heads | 500 Heads | | | | 30 Heads |
| luinal Calas | 150 | 222 | 1 ((1 | 2 400 | (4.100 | 0 220 | ^ | 750 | 1 500 | |
| Animal Sales Livestock Prod.sales | 250 | 333 | 1.664 | 2.496 | 64.160 | 8,320 | 0 | 750 | 1.500 | 6.000 |
| - Wool | 108 | 144 | 720 | 1.080 | 1.800 | 3,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| - Milk | 146 | 194 | 972 | 1.458 | 2,430 | 4.860 | 304 | 761 | 1.523 | 4.564 |
| - Manure | 95 | 126 | 630 | 945 | 1.576 | 3.151 | 85 | 425 | 765 | 1.550 |
| - Calves | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,250 | 4,500 | 13.500 |
| Total | 599 | 797 | 1.664 | 5.979 | 9.966 | 19.931 | 389 | 4.186 | 8.288 | 26.618 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Concentrate Feed | 84 | 412 | 2.062 | 3.093 | 5.155 | 10,309 | 136 | 380 | 1.021 | 4.082 |
| Medi./Veteri. Expenses | s 15 | 20 | 100 | 150 | 250 | 500 | 5 | 25 | 50 | 150 |
| Others | 84 | 100 | 502 | 753 | 1.255 | 2.511 | 125 | 400 | 750 | 2.500 |
| Total | 183 | 532 | 2,664 | 3.996 | 6,660 | 13.320 | 266 | 805 | 1,821 | 6,232 |
| | | | | F | | | | | | |

(2) Livestock Models

| Farm Size (ha) | Case | Livestock Model |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 2 | Without project | |
| 5 | Without project | 20 Sheep |
| 10 | Without project | 100 Sheep + 2 Cattle |
| 25 | Without project | 150 Sheep + 5 Cattle |
| 60 | Without project | 250 Sheep + 10 Cattle |
| 2 | With Project | 15 Sheep |
| 5 | With Project | 40 Sheep + 4 Cattle |
| 10 | With Project | 200 Sheep + 10 Cattle |
| 25 | With Project | 250 Sheep + 10 Cattle |
| 60 | With Project | 500 Sheep + 30 Cattle |

^{*} Estimated by the Consultant

PRESENT ASSOCIATION AND PROSPECTS OF EMPLOY

COMPLETE

Friends .

APPENDIX B PRESENT CONDITIONS AND PROSPECTS OF INDUSTRY

CONTENTS

| TABLES |
|---------|
| FIGURES |

| B-1 | Present Conditions of Manufacturing, | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Mining and Tourism H | B-1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Manufacturing E | 3-1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2. Mining | | | | | | | | | | |
| 731- | 3. Tourism E | | | | | | | | | | |
| B-2 | Assessment of Establishment Conditions of Industries . B | B-20 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Prospective industries B | 3-20 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2. Assessment of industries E | | | | | | | | | | |
| B-3 | Production and Value-Added Estimate for Industry | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Manufacturing E | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2. Other industries B | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3. Industrial value-added in 2005 E | | | | | | | | | | |
| B-4 | Present Conditions and Needs of Trade and Commerce | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Introduction E | 3-23 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2. Present conditions B | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3. Recommendations E | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLES

| Table B.1 | Number of Establishments in Manufacturing Sector |
|------------|---|
| Table B.2 | Number of Small Scale Establishments in Manufacturing |
| | Industry by Province and by Sub-sector |
| Table B.3 | Sectoral Distribution of Small Industry |
| | Establishments in the GAP Region |
| Table B.4 | Sectoral Distribution of Manufacturing Industry |
| | Establishments in Gaziantep |
| Table B.5 | Sectoral Distribution of Manufacturing Industry |
| | Establishments in Diyarbakir |
| Table B.6 | GAP Region Sectoral Employment (1975-1980-1985) |
| Table B.7 | GAP Provincial Employment (CBIE) |
| Table B.8 | The Number of Small Establishments by Legal Status |
| Table B.9 | The Number of Large Establishments by Legal Status |
| Table B.10 | Incentive Certificates Granted by Province |
| Table B.11 | Distribution of Incentive Certificates Granted by |
| Table B.12 | Province |
| Table B.12 | Type of Incentives Granted to the Manufacturing |
| Table B.13 | Industry During 1980-1987 Period Incentive Certificate Granted by Sub-sectors |
| Table B.14 | Distribution of Incentive Certificates Granted by |
| Table B.14 | Sub-sector |
| Table B.15 | Main Mining Reserves in the Region |
| Table B.16 | Number of Arrivals, Nights Spent, Average Length of |
| 14210 2.10 | Stay, Number of Beds and Occupancy Ratio |
| Table B.17 | Additional List of Potential Tourism Sites in the |
| | Region |
| Table B.18 | Enumeration of Prospective Industries |
| Table B.19 | Assessment of Establishment Conditions for Industries |
| Table B.20 | Value-added Estimate by Major Industry, 2005 |
| Table B.21 | Estimated Production and Value-Added of Major |
| | Industries under Alternatives A, B and C, 2005 |
| Table B.22 | Growth of Industrial Value-Added in the GAP Region |
| | under Alternatives A, B and C |
| Table B.23 | GAP Provinces Trade and Commerce Employment (1975) |
| Table B.24 | GAP Provinces Trade and Commerce Employment (1980) |
| Table B.25 | GAP Provinces Trade and Commerce Employment (1985) |
| Table B.26 | Trade and Commerce GRP |
| Table B.27 | Banks in the GAP Region |
| Table B.28 | Educational Status in the Trade and Commerce Sector (1985) |
| mahla P 20 | Educational Status of Sectoral Employment |

Educational Status of Sectoral Employment

Table B.30 Educational Status of Provincial Sectoral Employment

Table B.29

FIGURES

- Figure B.1 Geotectonic Units and Distribution of Metamorphic and Green Rocks of Various Ages in Turkey
- Figure B.2 Simplified Geological Map and Mineral Resources of GAP Region
- Figure B.3 Locations of Major Mining Areas in the Region
- Figure B.4 Hot Springs and Mineral Water Reserves in the GAP Region
- Figure B.5 Tourism Network in the GAP Region
- Figure B.6 Tourism Routes and Sites in the GAP Region

Appendix B: PRESENT CONDITIONS AND PROSPECTS OF INDUSTRY

- B-1. Present Conditions of Manufacturing, Mining and Tourism
- 1. Manufacturing
- (1) Establishments, value-added and employment

Establishments

The GAP region in 1985 had 11,378 manufacturing establishments, of which only 243 were classified as large ones employing 10 or more workers (Table B.1). The Region's share of small establishments in the Nation decreased from 7.1% in 1980 to 6.0% in 1985. The share of large establishments shows an increase from 1.8% in 1980 to 2.6% in 1985.

In 1985, 50% of all the manufacturing establishments, including 81% of large ones, were in Gaziantep. Diyarbakir and Sanliurfa follow with 13% share respectively, the three other provinces making up the balance: 8% in Mardin, 7% in Adiyaman and 6% in Siirt.

of the small establishments, 32% are in textiles and apparel industry, 21% in metal products, 19% in food and beverages, and 15% in wood products and furniture (Tables B.2 and B.3). The last one is concentrated in Gaziantep. A sectoral breakdown of large establishments in Gaziantep and Diyarbakir indicates the predominance of food and beverages with 62 establishments and textile and apparel with 68, followed by chemical, rubber and plastics (35) and metal products (32) (Tables B.4 and B.5).

Employment

The total manufacturing employment in the Region has been reported at 46,418 by the Census of Business and Industrial Establishments (CBIE) and 76,437 by the Census of the Social and Economic Characteristics of the Population (SECP) (Tables B.6 and B.7). The former is believed to be an underestimate, as a large number of very small establishmens in the informal sector tend to elude formal surveys from employers' side. The manufacturing sector employment accounts for 5% of the labour force within the Region, much lower than the 16% share at the national level.

Value-added

The manufacturing sector in the Region contributed in 1985 to only 1.9% of the total manufacturing value-added in Turkey, and 11.7% of the gross regional products of the Region (Table 2.4, The Master Plan). It grew from TL 327.5 million (in 1988 price) in 1975 to TL 433.3 million in 1985 at the average annual growth rate of 2.8%. The corresponding figure at the national level was 5.6%.

and other services.

The state enterprises in the province are:

- Cheese, butter and milk factory,
- Feed plant,
- Feed plant,
 Cement factory, and
- TPAO, Batman refinery.

Establishments in the private sector are: - Flour mill, have sended to the other and the principal of

- Pistachio processing factory,
- Tabacco processing plant, and
- Brick and tile manufacturing factory.

There were 686 small manufacturing establishments in 1985. An industrial estate is being planned.

This province has not developed its industrial potential. Most of the existing establishments are family owned and operated. Major industries are State enterprises:

- CITOSAN, Cement factory,
- TZDK, Agricultural machinery and equipment,
- TURKIYE YAPAGI TIFTIK, Carpet and woolyarn,
 SANLIURFA TEKEL SARAP FABRIKASI, Winery,
- HILVAN YEM SANAYI, Feed,
- TSEK, Siverek milk products (not operational at present),
- CEYLANPINAR PEYNIR VE TEREYAG FABRIKASI, Milk and butter, and
- SANLIURFA MEZBAHA, Slaughterhouse.
- EBK, Meat combine

The most important private enterprise is UPISAS cotton yarn factory having a production capacity of 3,200 tons/year and employing 456 workers. There are six flour mills with total production capacity of 136,240 tons/year. The URFASAN irrigation equipment industry is being established with a production capacity of 33,680 cement pipes and 16,800 canalettes annually. The local government is the largest shareholder of this firm. Another on-going investment is a fresh fruits and vegetables drying establishment.

The Central Government decision to place this province in the second priority development category is seen as a restrictive element in the current efforts for industrial development. Nevertheless, it is observed that Urfa-Harran irrigation has increased the expectations of local entrepreneurs.

(3) Legal status of manufacturing establishments

The most common form of ownership in the small industry segment of the Region's manufacturing industry is individual proprietorship, followed by simple partnership (Table B.8). Even in Gaziantep, the tendancy towards forming companies seems to be low.

The large industry category is also based on individual proprietorship and partnership (Table B.9). Establishments employing 10-25 workers are more frequently organized as partnerships, usually between a master craftsman (usta) and a trader who provides marketing ability, trade contracts and capital. Joint stock companies are found particularly among large industries employing more than 25 workers, but they are by and large family controlled. Enterprises employing 100 workers or more are getting organized as joint stock companies.

A recent development, mostly in Gaziantep, has been the promotion of medium size (employing fewer than 100 workers) joint stock companies by young professionals with equity provided by Turkish workers abroad. Appreciation of the fact that joint stock companies provide better access to institutional credit and continuity than individual family businesses seems to have prompted the adoption of corporate form of business organization among the establishments in the large industry category.

(4) Labour force

Employment in the GAP region in small establishments mainly comprises:

- self-employed proprietors and partners in small workshops and factories,
- 2. dependent workers such as apprentices and jouneymen, and
- 3. seasonal labourers with fixed-term contracts.

In the large industry category, particularly in establishments employing more than 20 workers, workers are usually hired with work contracts. Seasonal and casual labour is also employed by these establishments. Workers in these establishments are usually members of unions, have set work hours and are covered with social security insurance.

Casual labour is drawn from a pool which would be best described as the unemployed. Family members paid or unpaid can be found in all but the largest individually owned enterprises. Female participation is generally low. Ready-made garment and weaving industries are the main employer of female labour. Child employment is common, particularly in small industries employing fewer than 10 persons.

The Region's share of the manufacturing sector employment in the

national manufacturing employment is similar to the ratio of the Region's share of the number of establishments within the national manufacturing sector. Therefore, it may be stated that the general level of technology adopted by the Region's manufacturing industry is similar to the national structure and that the technological level of the Region is more or less similar to that of the national average.

(5) Entrepreneurs

Most owners of small enterprises employing fewer than 10 workers in the Region have originated from the shop floor. This is especially true in the metalworking, shoemaking and woodworking industries and to some extent, in the garment industry. In some branches of the textile, chemical, plastic, rubber industries and some branches of the food industry where the required initial investment is larger, the entrepreneur is generally a trader with commercial experience having accumulated capital from wholesaling or retailing operations.

In the case of relatively large enterprises (employing 40 or more workers), entrepreneurs are usually businessmen or professionals with considerable industrial experience. However, many small enterprises have been able to graduate into medium size operations through successive expansion. This development is particularly evident in Gaziantep. A new development which is being observed has been the increasing number of establishments in the Region formed by young engineers with equity participation of the Turkish workers abroad and relying on imported technology.

Particularly in Gaziantep, which is the industrial center of the Region, the owners of the small and medium scale enterprises appear to be energetic, resourceful and good at improvising and copying. They display initiative, deep knowledge of their trade and in certain instances considerable ingenuity in the development of machines.

Small manufacturing firms seem to demonstrate an ability to improvise and add to their capital stock by manufacturing machinery in their own machine shops by reconditioning old equipment. In certain other respects however, they remain traditional and are less amenable to the new ways of doing other than things. This is especially in provinces true Gaziantep. The low level of entrepreneurial potential faced in the Region, excluding Gaziantep, is in part the result of the out-migration of those people who have enough capital and ability to invest to the larger and more affluent cities of Istanbul and Ankara.

The most common characteristics of many small manufacturing units is the concentration of the production management and marketing responsibilities upon the owners. The proprietor carries out all

the activities, except the actual production operations (in the artisans field this function is also done by the owner), involved in the running of his business. Clearly, these individuals have neither the expertise nor the time to carry out adequately all the required tasks. In most cases they come from apprenticeships and possess only primary school education.

The critical point in the development of an industrial establishment is reached when it becomes essential to delegate managerial functions. Many entrepreneurs in the Region are incapable of, or at least, find it very difficult to take this step. Therefore, the growth potential of their establishments remains limited. Specialization in management functions, observed in Gaziantep to a limited extent, starts in general when enterprises reach the 15-20 employment bracket.

(6) Technical training

Entrepreneurs in the traditional workshops generally start their industrial careers as an apprentice at age 10-15. After gaining sufficient experience they become journeyman. Thereafter one attains the status of a master (usta). There are no formal demarcations between successive phases of this learning process.

As an alternative to this traditional training system, after completing secondary school, one can attend vocational schools where study and work experience are combined. The vocational school graduate can then start one's own business. The majority of the graduates of these institutions prefer to work at medium and large scale industries which offer them job security and social insurance.

Although the traditional system of training manifested in the master-journeyman-apprentice relationship is a common practice in the Region, it is increasingly coming under strain. Due to increased mechanization and mass production methods, skilled craftsmen are increasingly being displaced with less trained production line workers. This is particularly more apparent in Gaziantep, because of the changing structure of the economy.

Formal training of potential technicians and craftsman is limited. The Small Industry Development Organization (KUSGET) has been established as a pilot project. It has been very successful and it is taken as an example in which formal and practical work training programs are conducted simultaneously.

(7) Capital equipment

The machinery and equipment in the Region is highly diversified. Some are locally manufactured and some are imported used equipment. Those that use modern equipment are found only in Gaziantep. Generally, in metal products, wood products and

textile manufacturing, machinery and equipment are outmoded.

(8) Procurement of inputs

Procurement of manufacturing inputs is mostly from within the Region. Diyarbakir utilizes 92% of its manufacturing production inputs from its own hinterland within the province, but Gaziantep utilizes only 35%.

Majority of inputs used in manufacturing activities in the Region rely on suppliers located in Adana, Kahramanmaras and Hatay (Antakya). As a province develops, its input procurements tend to be from primary producers sometimes located in more distance provinces. Thus, Gaziantep's industry relies more on primary producers and importers, while the other GAP provinces rely on secondary sources located in closer provinces.

(9) Marketing

Marketing areas

Marketing of manufactured goods from the GAP provinces may be summarized as follows (SPO, "The Industrial Structure of Regional Centers", July (1983).

Much of the manufacturing in the GAP region is for local use. Estimates for Gaziantep and Diyarbakir indicates that 57% and 48% of manufactured goods are marketed within each respective province. The other GAP provinces absorb most of the remaining manufactured outputs.

Gaziantep has the opportunity to market its products, though in small quantities, to a large number of provinces, especially in East Mediterranean and Marmara regions, owing much to its industrialization stage.

Foreign markets have an increasing importance in the marketing of manufactured goods, especially for Gaziantep. Most of the exports from Gaziantep is directed to the Middle East. The share of industrial goods in the aggregate exports from Gaziantep in 120 different types of goods to over 40 countries is progressively increasing (Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Gaziantep).

Marketing institutions

The Region's manufacturers are organized into Provincial Chambers of Commerce and Industries and Manufacturers Associations. Membership to these organizations are voluntary. These organizations act on behalf of the manufacturers to assist them with bureaucratic formalities and as pressure groups to influence government policies.

At the national level IGEME (Export Promotion Center), a small governmental department associated with the Treasury and Foreign

Trade, systematically collects information from the Turkish Trade Attaches internationally and disseminates this information nationally through periodicals and journals which are sent to the local Chambers and Associations and members. All of their information are oriented to the international markets.

The overall regional marketing institutions, similar to the national structure, have deficiency in up-to-date information gathering, promotional marketing and related consumer research.

(10) Investment incentives

Existing incentive systems

During the early 1960's incentives were granted to direct investments toward the desired sub-sectors and regions indicated in the five year plans and annual programs. The essential elements of these policies had been:

- a) income and corporation tax allowances,
- b) tariff and duty deferrals or exemptions in capital goods importation, and
- c) interest rebates.

Main features of these investment policies have been to vary the rates of benefit from sector to sector and also to differentiate them according to location.

Since 1980 a series of policy reforms had been introduced to stabilize the economy. These reforms include:

- a) an initial large devaluation of the Turkish Lira in 1980 followed by daily adjustments of the exchange rate;
- b) higher export incentives: subsidized credit, priority and duty free access to imported inputs for export production, tax rebates, elimination of licencing and relaxation of price controls in exports and the simplification of regulations and the centralization of the administration; and
- c) partial import liberalization: elimination of the quota list, shifting imports to the more liberalized list, and reduction in guarantee deposits.

The most important factor in the growth of industrial investments just before 1980 had been the general economic policies (low loan interests, protective measures, low exchange rate policy, state subsidies for inputs) that had been implemented. The special incentives offered by the State (the incentive certificates) had selectively alleviated some of the bottlenecks that had been

created by national economic development policies such as foreign currency and credit allocation.

Since 1980 many of the bureaucratic barriers have been eliminated. More liberal foreign exchange policies have been implemented and potential exporters have been encouraged by providing incentives. A breakdown of manufacturing industry incentives granted in the GAP region by province since 1980 are presented in Tables B.10 and B.11.

Current investment policies have become more comprehensive. As in the earlier versions of the incentive policies, the Government introduced direct incentives to enable investors to market their products competitively in the national (in the case of investors in the less developed provinces) and also in the international markets. The general framework of these incentive policies are:

- a) exemptions from customs duties on imported machinery,
- b) rebates for the use of domestically produced machinery,
- c) investment support premium,
- d) interest rate subsidy,
 e) investment tax allowance,
- f) exemption from stamp duties, transaction and other taxes, and
- g) export tax allowance.

All of these, except the last item are related to the investment phase.

In order to facilitate the development of relatively underdeveloped regions within the framework of the incentive system, the provinces have been classified according to their development levels and a distinction has been made to determine appropriate incentive measures relevant to the characteristics of these less developed provinces.

Within the provinces covered under the GAP, Adiyaman, Diyarbakir, Mardin and Siirt have been classified as first priority provinces. Sanliurfa has been classified as a second priority province. Gaziantep has been excluded from this policy framework since it has been evaluated and determined as a developed province (Table B.12). However this distinction between the provinces which are located in the same region has been the object of complaints.

Main objective of the incentives for the development of priority provinces have been :

- to maintain lower minimum investment requirements,
- to maintain lower credit rates,
- to give tax advantages, and
- to grant custom exemptions for necessary imports.

The lack of monitoring and evaluation of the results of the implementation of the incentives granted make policy adjustment and formulation difficult. Changes and the additional incentives that are established without sufficient analysis of their past performance and expected effectiveness remain to be the primary weakness of this policy.

Incentive requests

The effect of these policies on the investment decisions within the priority development provinces have not been all too encouraging. Incentives have not been effective in attracting investors. General economic policies and conjuncture are seen to be more effective in this matter. Level of the socio-economic development of each of the provinces is seen as a more relevant indicator for attracting investors.

An analysis of the sectoral distribution of the incentives also shows the importance of the natural tendency of development as being the prime motivation for seeking incentive certificates (Tables B.13 and B.14). In the GAP provinces there has been a higher share of food and beverage and textiles industry incentives in line with the natural development trends of the provinces in the Region. The observations are also relevant for the other priority development provinces. In this context, such indicators as the number of the incentive certificate which have been granted are used primarily in the evaluation of general conditions of respective provinces rather than the effectiveness of these incentive policies.

Between the years 1980 and 1986 the number of incentive certificates for manufacturing activities granted in the GAP Region has increased from 14 to 62 with corresponding figures of 3,501 and 88,811 employment creation and TL 1,884 million and TL 3,947 million of investment value. These are annual average increases of 28, 71 and 13 % for the number of certificates, employment and investment values respectively. The corresponding figures for the national total are 22, 52 and 4% for the corresponding items. It may be deduced that investment anticipation within the Region had grown at higher rates than the Nation as a whole.

2. Mining

(1) Geology and mineral occurrence

The geological structure of Turkey is characterized by folds and faults running generally in east-west directions. It is divided, from the north to the south, into the following four tectonic units (Figure B.1):

1) Pontids,

- 2) Anatolids,
- 3) Taurids, and
- 4) Region of border folds.

The GAP region is geologically classified into the Taurids and the region of border folds. The Taurids unit has been thrust over the region of border folds by a large-scale overthrust lying along the southern boundaries of the unit.

There is a thick covering of Mesozoic rocks composed of marine sediments and an ophiolitic complex related to the basic igneous activity over the basement of metamorphic (age unknown) and unmetamorphosed Palaeozoic rocks. Partially distributed are the Cenozoic rocks composed of marine, shallow-sea and lagoon sediments, and volcanic rocks.

The border folds unit is located in the lowlands of the Region, which is part of the marginal submergence zone of the Arabian block to the southeast, and contains part of the Iran-Syria geosynclinal belt. The latter is the area where petroleum deposits are found. In this unit a partial distribution of Palaeozoic rocks can be observed, but the greater portion is made up of the strata composed of marine and lagoon sediments formed in the Mesozoic era or later in the Palaeozoic period. With the exception of the basalic rocks of the Neogene period, found near Diyarbakir, the strata in this unit have practically no products of igneous activity.

Mineral occurrence

Particularly important in the Taurids unit is the magmatic chromium deposits within the ultrabasic rocks such as peridotite and serpentinite, and the cupriferous iron sulphide deposits related to basic igneous activity of the late Cretaceous period (Figure B.2). The Ergani and the Guleman deposits are the most well-known of the cupriferrous iron sulphide and magmatic chromium.

In addition, there are contact metasomatic deposits, vein deposits and pegmatite-type deposits accompanying granite, granodiorite and other intrusive rocks. However, these are rarely of any economic importance.

The main features of the mineralization in the border folds unit are the petroleum deposits embedded in the middle Eocene limestone and the Jurassic to the middle Cretaceous limestone. Other important mineral resources are the evaporite-type phosphate deposits embedded in the upper Cretaceous strata. The Mazidag deposit is the most well-known of this type.

(2) Production

The GAP region contributed in 1985 to 4.4% of the total value-

added in the mining sector of Turkey (Table 2.4, The Master Plan). Crude oil leads the sector, followed by asphaltite, copper, phosphate and coal. The mining value-added in the Region accounted for 3.6% of the GRP in 1985.

A copper smelter operates in Ergani-Diyarbakir with an installed capacity of 18,000 tons/year. Due to shortage of raw materials, the recent blister copper production is 8,000 tons/year. The General Directorate of Mineral Research and Exploration Institute (MTA) has contracted with the Etibank General Directorate to launch a comprehensive survey project, to search additional deposits. Technical performance of the smelter is poor due to low standards, resulting in high production costs. The plant employs about 1,200 workers. A sulfuric acid unit with capacity of 110,000 tons/year was closed recently, since there is no demand for the product in local markets.

Siirt Madenkoy Copper Mining, a new project not yet in operation, aims at producing 60,000 tons/year of copper concentrate and 220,000 tons/year of pyrite concentrate for the needs of Ergani Copper and of the fertilizer plant to be erected at the phosphate plant in Mazidagi.

Concentrate phosphate production commenced in 1987 in Mazidagi with a 500,000 tons/year of output for fertilizer factories in Iskenderun and Samsun. The cost of transportation by road is a handicap for local production to compete in international markets.

The Turkish Coal Enterprises (TKI) exploits asphaltite reserves to produce 700,000 tons/year by open pit mining near Sirnak-Siirt.

Crude oil production in the Region is 2.5 million tons/year from 400 wells belonging to Turkish Petroleum Corporation (TPAO), 170 to Shell and 20 to Mobil Oil.

Each province in the Region has one cement plant established in 1985/86 at minimum economic capacities of about 550,000 tons/year. From the Region, 400,000 tons of clinker is being exported to a factory in Iskenderun. Estimated demand for cement in the Region will exceed the present supply capacity toward 1995, and expansion of installed capacity at Gaziantep and Adiyaman plants will be required.

The production and value in 1986 of major mining products in the Region are summarized and compared with those in Turkey.

| | GAP Reg | ion | Turkey | has a Til | Region's Share | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Product | Production 103 t/y | Value 10° TL | Production 10° t/y | | Product | | | | |
| Copper | 583 | 11,193 | 2,500 | 39,000 | 23.3 | 28.7 | | | |
| Phosphat Asphalti | | 5,414 12,691 | 349 41,391 | 5,414 384,357 | 1.5 | 3.3(*) | | | |
| Crude oi | 1 2600 | 267,457 | 2,650 | 270,600 | 98 | 99 | | | |

^(*) compared with lignite/coal production in Turkey.

(3) Reserves

of the total domestic demand for crude oil, 13% is supplied from the reserves in the Region. On the basis of the known reserves, the present production level can be maintained for 20 years.

Asphaltite reserves are concentrated in the Region around Silopi area in Mardin and Sirnak area in Siirt. The total reserves are large enough to meet the regional demand for about 60 years.

The Government has planned a large phosphate complex to capitalize on the large reserves in the Region. The existing reserves will meet the requirements of this project for 40 years.

The Ergani copper mine, in operation since 1924, has mostly exhausted the reserves there with estimated 5 million tons remaining, sufficient to maintain the present production level for only a few more years. The second copper mine is in the Madenkoy-Siirt with 14 million tons of estimated reserves to be exploited soon by a private company.

Cement raw materials are abundant in the Region. Also clay reserves have been explored in the Kahta, Adiyaman and the Kiziltepe-Mardin areas for possible development for brick manufacturing.

Reserves of major mining resources in the Region are summarized below. More details are contained in Table B.15 (Figure B.3).

| Raw Materials | GAP Region 1000 tons | Turkey 1000 tons | Region's share |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Copper | 27 700 | 160 500 | 22.4 |
| Phosphate | 37,700 70,700 | 168,500 | 22.4 |
| Asphaltite | 75,000 | 7,987,000 | 1.2(*) |
| Crude oil | 20,000 | 20,000 | 100 |

^(*) Compared with lignite production in Turkey.

(4) Organization and institutions

Exploration and exploitation licenses/permits for mineral resources are issued and controlled by the Ministry of Energy and Natural Resources. Establishments of any type -public or private, individuals or companies, domestic or foreign - that have been set up in accordance with the Turkish Commercial Law, are awarded licenses upon request without any discrimination. They are awarded pre-operation and post-operation permits, if requested. Fees that are paid for these permits are deposited in a fund, from which credits are given to eligible prospective investors in the mining sector.

Ergani copper and Mazidagi phosphate firms are owned by the Etibank General Directorate. The asphaltite/coal establishment is administered by TKI and linked to the Ministry of Energy and Natural Resources. The new copper project in Madenkoy-Siirt will be operated as a joint-venture of Etibank and a West German company (Preusag) with the private sector status.

All the cement plants in the Region are managed by the Turkish Cement Company (CITOSAN). The regional petroleum operations are under the management of TPAO.

All of these corporations are State Economic Enterprises. Their operation and investment plans and programmes are prepared and proposed by themselves. Their proposals are sent to respective Ministries and also through SPO to the High Planning Council for incorporation into the general policies and programmes of the State.

Formerly, prices of the products of the SEE's were set by the Government on the "cost plus" basis, but recently they have been set free to be determined by the SEE's in view of market mechanism. Copper prices, for instance, are set by Etibank and the Blacksea Copper Company (SEE) in collaboration and in consideration of world market prices.

Phosphate prices are fixed at the CIF parity levels at Iskenderun and Samsun (Black Sea). At present, such prices have resulted in losses to the firm. Cement and asphaltite prices are determined by the respective companies. Both the domestic production and imports of crude oil are made by TPAO, who sets the prices of crude oil to refineries.

3. Tourism

(1) Tourist sites, arrivals and value-added

Tourist sites
There exist 17 national parks in Turkey covering 270,728 ha.
They collectively host some 3 million domestic and 30,000

foreign visitors annually. The Forest Recreation Areas, 250 in total number covering 8,366 ha, are open to domestic and foreign visitors. In addition, there are 91 hunting preservation and reproduction sites and 27 hunting reproduction stations created under Law No: 3167 on Land Hunting, as well as nine areas identified as natural preservation sites including biogenetical reservations and biospherical reserves. Studies are under way to increase the number of national parks with 14 areas so far identified and also to delineate 26 more natural preservation sites.

The Department of National Parks, General Directorate of Forestry, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Rural Affairs (MAFRA) has decided to create a national park at Nemrut in the province of Adiyaman covering 14,225 ha. In addition, two forest recreation areas exist at Dollukbaba 19 km away from Gaziantep and at Golpinar 8 km from Sanliurfa, and two preservation sites at Kelaynaklar in Birecik and the deer protection area at Ceylanpinar.

Numerous historic sites and many museums are found all over the Country, hosting various civilizations and historic wealth. In 1987, these places were visited by 5.2 million domestic and 6.4 million foreign visitors, an increase of 25% and 15% respectively from the previous year.

Tourist arrivals

Tourist arrivals in the GAP region have not increased much in recent years, and accounted only for 2.8% of the total tourist arrivals in Turkey in 1986 (Table B.16). Of the total foreign tourists arrived in Turkey, 1.8% visited the GAP region in 1986. The ratio of foreign tourists to the total was 27% in the Region in 1986, while the corresponding ratio for the country was 44% in the same year. Of the total foreign tourist arrivals in 1987, 49.5% was by air.

Breakdown of Foreign Tourist Arrivals to Turkey by Mode of Travel, 1987

| | Air | Land | Train | Sea | Total |
|----------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| Arrivals | 1,414,710 | 814,055 | 62,417 | 564,364 | 2,855,346 |
| Share(%) | 44.5 | 28.5 | 2.2 | 19.8 | 100 |
| | | | | | |

Source: Ministry of Culture and Tourism, Tourism Statistics, 1987.

Value-added

The value-added in the tourism sector has been estimated at 0.3% of the GRP in the GAP region.

Support system

As of December 1986, there were 13 five-star, 21 four-star and 75 three-star hotels in Turkey. The aggregate share of three to five-star hotels is 16% of the total facilities and 30% of the total number of beds. There is only one three-star hotel in Sanliurfa with 120 beds and no four- or five-star hotels.

The total number of beds in the Region was 1,440 in 1986, practicall at the same level in the past several years. The occupancy ratio of available beds had increased slightly to reach 37% in 1986, approaching the national average (Table B.16).

Tourism activities in Turkey are coordinated by the Ministry of Tourism and Culture. Private investments in tourism that require public investments are evaluated and supervised by SPO. Other public organizations related to tourism include MAFRA, the Ministry of Customs and State Monopolies, the Ministry of Interior, the Ministry of Transport and Communication, the General Directorate of Environment, State Hydraulic Works (DSI), the Department of State Highways, the Ministry of Health and Social Assistance and municipalities. The extent to which these organizations are involved in tourism depends on relevant legislation such as the Law for Promotion of Tourism and the Law for the Safeguarding of Culture and Natural Assets.

Tourism Associations are non-governmental organizations promoting tourism in Turkey under the Law on Associations. There are also tourism-oriented foundations or similar organizations which have been quite effective in working with the associations for integration of the infrastructure and in superstructure. There are travel agencies, affiliated with the Union of Travel Agencies (TURSAB), carrying out day-to-day activities.

Development of tourism from an individual behavior to a planned sectoral activities was made possible by the First Five-year Development Plan (1963-67). In addition to broad principles, the Plan stated that as much emphasis will be placed on publicity, services and souvenir goods industry as accommodation facilities in tourism investments.

At present, credits are made available to tourism investors both by the Ministry of Tourism and Culture and the Tourism Bank. The Tourism Bank has identified areas of primary, secondary and tertiary priority. In the GAP region, the provinces of Gaziantep and Diyarbakir fall in the tertiary priority category.

Credits may be available to the extent of 50-75% of the investment costs for certain facilities which will make positive contribution to the Turkey's tourism sector, regardless of geographical factors.

Turkey has signed the Convention for the Protection of Wildlife

B-2 Assessment of Establishment Conditions of Industries

1. Prospective industries

For the purpose of identifying industries of strategic importance, prospective manufacturing industries that may be newly introduced or much enhanced in the GAP region are first enumerated. The results are summarized in Table 8.18.

2. Assessment of industries

The prospective industries have been assessed by the five criteria (Section 3.3, The Master Plan). For each criterion, a score between 5 and -5 has been given by industry to each of the six GAP provinces, depending on the degree of sufficiency/insufficiency to which the criterion is satisfied. Thus the maximum possible score for any industry is 180 (6 criteria x 6 provinces x 5 points). The results are given in Table B.19.

or thouseward by the GAP schemes will have tourise potentials

B-3 Production and Vale-Added Estimate for Industry

1. Manufacturing

(1) Introduced/enhanced industries

The prospective industries that will be introduced or much enhanced in the GAP region have been identified. The value-added in the manufacturing sector is estimated separately for these industries. For each of the agro-processing industries, the availability of raw materials is examined on the basis of envisioned increase in agricultural and livestock production, the input-output ratio and prices of main inputs and outputs are determined, and the value-added is calculated. Value-added is estimated also for cement and phosphate fertilizer industries.

The calculation of the production and value-added is shown in Table B.20. Results are summarized in Table B.21.

(2) Other manufacturing

Other manufacturing industries consist mainly of consumer goods and construction materials industries. These industries will grow following the population growth, the increase in per capita income and the urbanization. If the regional income grows at 6.0% per annum, the demand for consumer goods tend to grow at a rate smaller than 6.0%. The demand for construction materials may grow at a higher rate, as the urbanization proceeds. Assuming the average annual growth of 6.0% for all the existing industries, the value-added of these industries combined will grow from TL 433.3 billion in 1985 to TL 1.390 billion in 2005.

2. Other industries

(1) Mining

The main mining activities in the Region will be the extractions of petroleum in Batman, asphaltite in Siirt and Mardin, copper at Madenkoy-Siirt, and phosphate at Mazidag-Mardin. The production of petroleum and asphaltite will increase at 4.0% per annum respectively (Section 5.2, The Master Plan). The extractions of copper at Madenkoy and phosphate at Mazidag are new activities that will add to the mining value-added. Overall the mining value-added is assumed to grow from TL 95.5 billion in 1985 to TL 306 billion in 2005 at the average annual rate of 6.0%.

(2) Tourism

The value-added in tourism sector can be estimated on the basis of number of foreign and local tourist arrivals and average expenditure per arrival. The following summarizes the results.

| Year | No. of | arrivals | Ave | era | age | exper | nditure | Total | expe | nditure |
|-------|---------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|---------|-------|------------------|----------|
| 1 100 | Foreign | Local | For | re: | ign | L | ocal | Fore | ign | Local |
| 1985 | 35,680 | 95,653 | US | \$ | 400 | TL | .15,000 | 14.3 | x10° | 1.43x10° |
| 2005 | 158,350 | 198,609 | | | 600 |) | 30,000 | 95.0 | x10 ⁶ | 5x10° |

The total expenditure, including foreign and local tourism, will increase from TL 20.7 billion in 1985 to TL 133.3 billion in 2005 at the average annual rate of 9.8%. If the value-added ratio for tourism is 50%, the contribution of tourism sector to GRP will increase from 0.3% in 1985 to 0.6% in 2005.

(3) Utilities

The utility sector in the GAP region will be dominated by the electricity subsector, as the planned GAP hydropower schemes are implemented. Unit value-added of electricity generation has been determined to be TL 47 per kwh based on the financial statements of the Turkish Electricity Authority. This is multiplied by the annual hydroelectric energy production under Alternatives A, B and C to calculate the respective value-added. The utility sector value-added will be TL 1,236 billion, TL 1,370 billion and TL 886 billion under Alternatives A, B and C.

3. Industrial value-added in 2005

The available data on the industrial value-added include the utility sector for electricity, gas and water, but not the tourism sector. By adding the value-added of manufacturing, mining and utilities the industrial value-added is obtained: TL 3,922 billion, TL 3,790 billion and TL 3,307 billion under Alternatives A, B and C. These represent the average annual growth of 10.0%, 9.8% and 9.1%, respectively. The results are summarized in Table B.22.

B-4 Present Conditions and Needs of Trade and Commerce

1. Introduction

Trade and commerce activities are an integral part of urban and regional economic structure. They provide services that are essential for the viability of the local businesses and the subsistence of the households. It would be extremely difficult to maintain productive activities without complementary services such as; banking/finance, wholesale and retail trade, hotel/restaurant and real estate/insurance (trade and commerce).

Urban and regional economies rely on this sector for marketing and finance and other supportive services. Some of the locally produced goods are sold through local traders as well as shipped by them to be sold in other locations. Financial affairs are handled by local branches of National banks. Restaurants and hotels provide accommodations to visiting businessmen. Without these supportive services local entrepreneurs can not maintain efficiently operating production and marketing activities.

Regional economic growth can be explained by the basic activities which lead and determine the Region's overall development; while other (non-basic) activities are simply consequences of the Region's overall development. Trade and commerce activities most often are explained as non-basic activities that grow due to the needs of the primary and secondary forms of production activities.

2. Present conditions

(1) Employment

Trade and commerce activity in the GAP region, employing over 90,000 persons, makes up 6 % of the total employment (1985). It employs more persons than the Region's manufacturing sector. Within the sector, retail trades (55,803) form the bulk of its composition with restaurants/hotels (17,760) being of secondary importance. Wholesale trades and banking/finance activities, with employment sizes of 5,733 and 5,276 respectively are next in importance.

Gaziantep has the highest concentration of trade and commerce activities. Of the Region's 90,074 employment in this sector 32,798, or 36% are located there. Together with Diyarbakir, the second important province, approximately 58% of the sector's employment are located in these two provinces (Table B.23, B.24 and B.25).

(2) Sectoral GRP

The Region's trade and commerce activities, based on the

estimates of the wholesale and retail trade and banking/finance sub-sectors, make up approximately 14 % of the total gross regional product (GRP). Within the Region's provinces Gaziantep's share is highest with 65 % of the trades and 30 % of the banking/finance sectors' GRP being produced. Diyarbakir, Adiyaman, and Sanliurfa are next in importance, but they have by no means the concentration that Gaziantep possesses.

In the SPO study: "The Hierarchy of the National Settlement Structures" published in 1982, the role of Gaziantep as the Region's primary trade center had been determined by a detailed socio-economic survey. The most recent employment and GRP figures (1985) continue to support the findings of this study. It is expected that Gaziantep will continue to be the major trading center of the GAP region in the future as well (Table B.26).

(3) Banking services

Banking services, which provide essential financial services to the Region's businesses are not well dispersed. Most major National banks do not have branches (1988) in each of the 59 administrative centers (as determined in the 1985 Census). The Agricultural Bank (TCZB) is the only bank with branches in each of these centers. The Turkish Halk Bank (THB) which is the primary lending bank for small and medium size business and manufacturing establishments has branches only in 30 centers. The Turkish Is Bank (TIB), the largest private National bank has branches in only 25 of the centers.

Banking services are an essential requirement for the establishment of entrepreneurial activity in the Region. All administrative centers have at least one bank branch and of these 30 have a single bank, TCZB.

Present demands in those centers lacking THB branches may not be sufficient to validate the establishment of branches. Future expansion of branches will be needed as a consequence of the GAP region's development. THB, oriented specifically for the needs of the small entrepreneur should establish guidelines concerning the arising needs in some of the centers of the Region. Ideally all administrative centers should have a THB branch, or TCZB should be allowed to accommodate the needs of the local non-agricultural entrepreneurs as well. These are policy decisions which can be suited to the needs of the entrepreneurs (Table B.27).

(4) Literacy levels

The quality of services of the trade and commerce sector can be measured by the educational level of those that are employed in these activities. At the regional level the literacy level of this sector is lower than the remaining sectors (agricultural sector is excluded from evaluation). The number of employees

that are illiterate is 12,663, which is 14.1 % of the total sectoral employment compared to the 9.4 % in the remaining sectors. The percentage of those employed in this sector with higher education is 4.1 % compared to the 7.8 % in the other sectors. The percentage of employees with vocational high school education is 2.1 % compared to the 6.4 % in the remaining sectors.

Gaziantep, as the Region's trading center is the only exception with the least illiteracy, with 9.5 % of the total trade and commerce employment. Gaziantep has the highest ratio 5.1% of employees in this sector with higher education. Siirt and Mardin rank the lowest, both with 2.8 % of the sectoral employment with higher education.

At the sub-sectoral level it is striking to see the large number of university educated employees, 1,353 of the 3,711 total sectoral employed, who work in the retail trade occupations while in the banking/finance services the corresponding figure is merely 420. Vocational high school educated employees which total 1,920 in the whole sector also concentrate in the retail trade sub-sector. Of the total sectoral employment 873 of the 1,920 vocational high school graduates are employed in the retail trade sub-sector while only 434 and 133 of the same total are in the banking/finance and restaurant/hotel sub-sectors respectively.

3. Recommendations

Development of the Region's economy can best function with the availability of appropriate complementary business activities. Trade and commerce will grow in parallel with the basic productive capacities. Although minimum levels of trade and commerce requirements can suffice, improved business atmosphere with efficient banking and finance, trade, accommodation, real estate and other essential business services can provide the local entrepreneur an advantage over competing alternative centers.

Some issues confronting the GAP region's trade and commerce activities are; excessive polarization of the trades in Gaziantep, inappropriate use of available skilled (educated) personnel (Tables B.28, B.29 and B.30) and the insufficient geographical distribution of banking services - especially of THB.

Policies oriented to this sector should consider the consequences of developments that will be taking place due to the implementation of the GAP. Increased agricultural productivity, diversification of production needs and urbanization will necessitate more efficient trade and commerce services for the local entrepreneur and the inhabitants of the Region.

Major issues needing immediate attention are :

- to establish bank branches and financial advisory services in those centers lacking THB,
 - encourage and support on-the-job training programs for employees of banks/finance and restaurant/hotel services and
 - to re-evaluate the curriculum of the Region's vocational high schools and develop lines of specialization with relevant regional needs.

Long term planning policies need to consider the development of more trading centers, preferably in Diyarbakir, Sanliurfa and Mardin. This would alleviate the need to travel long distances by the Region's entrepreneur to market their products and to periodically research the market place for new ideas and trends.

The national planning process does not cover the investment activities of this sector. The sector's activities are assumed to be the secondary effects of primary and secondary production activities. At the regional and local level the implications of these policies are reflected in the economic activities of those places.

National planning policies can be instrumental in enhancing the development of the trade and commerce activities. Specific investment decisions can be associated with related policies that need to be implemented in the trade and commerce sector. Such policies could include the establishment of training programs associated with expected growth in personnel needs, to form associations which could monitor the quality of services rendered and to formulate effective incentive policies to improve business methods of the specific trade and commerce activities.

The Chambers of Commerce, financial advisory services, marketing institutions, banks, training institutions associated with public and private enterprises and voluntary organizations etc., need to establish specific goals and to work in a coordinated manner with producers of goods.

Table B.1 Number of Establishments in Manufacturing Sector

| | La | rge In | dustry | | Sm | all Indu | stry | |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|
| | 19 | 80 | 19 | 85. | 19 | 80 | 19 | 985 |
| Province | (%) | 197 | (%) | | (%) | | (%) | |
| Adiyaman | (2) | 4 | (2) | 5 | (6) | 669 | (8) | 839 |
| Diyarbakir | (7) | 13 | (9) | -22 | (10) | 1,058 | (13) | 1,473 |
| Gaziantep | (81) | 140 | (81) | 198 | (56) | 5,464 | (49) | 5,435 |
| Mardin | (1.7) | 3 | (2) | 5 | (8) | 753 | (8) | 917 |
| Siirt | (2) | 4 | (3) | 5 | (5) | 480 | (6) | 687 |
| Sanliurfa | (4) | 8 | (3) | 8 | (13) | 1,347 | (16) | 1,784 |
| Regional Total | (100) | 172 | (100) | 243 | (100) | 9,771 | (100) | 11,135 |
| National Total Reg./Nat. (%) | | 8,710 1.9 | ! | 9,193 | 1 | 37,337 | | 183,337 |

Source: State Institute of Statistics (SIS), Census of Business and Industrial Establishments, 1980 and 1985.

Note : The figures in paranthesis represent the percentage share of the province in the region.

Table B.2 Number of Small Scale Establishments in Manufacturing Industry by Province and by Sub-sector

| - engarrage and so | ADI | YANAN | DIY | RBAKIR | GAZ | IANTE | N.A | RDIN | SI | IRT | SANI | IURFA | REGI | ONAL |
|---|----------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Product | 77.7 | 1985 | 1980 | 1985 | 1980 | 1985 | 1980 | 1985 | 1980 | 1985 | 1980 | 1985 | 1980 | |
| Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco | | 191 | 166 | 333 | 758 | 896 | 129 | 198 | 37 | 135 | 210 | 421 | 1406 | 2174 |
| Textile, wearing apparel and leather industries | 251 | 247 | 296 | 472 | 1787 | 1902 | 128 | 222 | 185 | 233 | 301 | 504 | 2948 | 3580 |
| Manufacture of wood products including furniture | 120 | 134 | 207 | 219 | 773 | 821 | 138 | 172 | 51 | 97 | 318 | 295 | 1386 | 1738 |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing | 0 | 10 | 0 | 25 | 31 | 60 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 46 | 130 |
| Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, coal, rubber and plastic products | 1 | 29 | 2 | 58 | 210 | 334 | 1 | 84 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 74 | 216 | 603 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products | 0 | 52 | 0 | 29 | 165 | 134 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 46 | 165 | 273 |
| Basic metal industries | 0 | 9 | 0 | 12 | 22 | 49 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 20 | 22 | 102 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment, transportation vehicles, scientific and professional measuring equipmen | 191 t | 155 | 387 | 310 | 1688 | 1137 | 344 | 211 | 190 | 165 | 462 | 370 | 3262 | 2348 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 0 | 12 | 0 | 15 | 30 | 102 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 5 | 40 | 38 | 100 | 187 |
| Regional Total | 669 | 839 | 1058 | 1473 | 5464 | 5435 | 753 | 917 | 481 | 687 | 1347 | 1784 | 9551 | 11135 |

Source : State Institute of Statistics, Census of Business and Industrial Establishments.

Table B.3 Sectoral Distribution of Small Industry Establishments in the GAP Region

| 1980 | 1985 | 1980 | 1985 |
|-------|---|--|---|
| (%) | (%) | | |
| (15) | (19) | 1503 | 2174 |
| (30) | (32) | 2912 | 3580 |
| (14) | (15) | 1386 | 1738 |
| (1) | (1) | 96 | 130 |
| (3) | (5) | 301 | 603 |
| (2) | (2) | 185 | 273 |
| (0.4) | (0.9) | 42 | 102 |
| (24) | (21) | 2347 | 2348 |
| (2) | (1.6) | 187 | 187 |
| (100) | (100) | 9581 | 11135 |
| | | 173337 | 183572 |
| | (%) (15) (30) (14) (1) (3) (2) (0.4) (24) | (%) (%) (15) (19) (30) (32) (14) (15) (1) (1) (3) (5) (2) (2) (0.4) (0.9) (24) (21) (2) (1.6) | (%) (%) (15) (19) 1503 (30) (32) 2912 (14) (15) 1386 (1) (1) 96 (3) (5) 301 (2) (2) 185 (0.4) (0.9) 42 (24) (21) 2347 (2) (1.6) 187 (100) (100) 9581 |

Source : SIS

Table B.4 Sectoral Distribution of Manufacturing Industry
Establishments in Gaziantep

1985 Large Industry Small Industry (%) Sector (%) Food-beverages (25) 50 (16) 896
Textile-clothing (33) 66 (35) 1902
Wood products (2) 4 (15) 821
Paper and paper products (2.5) 5 (1) 60
Chemicals, rubber and plastic products (18) 35 (6) 334
Hon-metallic mineral products (1.5) 3 (2) 134
Page 1 metal industries (3) 6 (1) 49 Basic metal industries (3) 6 (1) 49 Metal products, machinery and (15) 29 (20) 1137 equipment, measuring devices Other manufacturing Province Total (100) 198 Province Total (100) 5435 243 11153

Source : SIS

Table B.5 Sectoral Distribution of Manufacturing Industry Establishments in Diyarbakir

| | 1985 | | | |
|--|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------|
| Sector | Large (%) | Industry | Small (%) | Industry - |
| Food-beverages | (54) | 12 | (22) | 333 |
| Textile-clothing | (9) | 2 | (32) | 472 |
| Wood products | | | (14) | 219 |
| Paper and paper products | (4) | 1 | (1.6) | 25 |
| Chemicals, rubber and plastic products | | | (3.9) | 58 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | (18) | 4 | (1.9) | 29 |
| Basic metal industries | | | (0.8) | 12 |
| Metal products, machinery and equipment, measuring devices | _(13) | 3 | (21) | 310 |
| Other manufacturing | | | (1) | 15 |
| Province Total | (100) | 22 | (100) | 1473 |
| Regional Total | | 243 | | 11153 |

Source : SIS

Table B.6 GAP Region Sectoral Employment - (1975-1980-1985)

| Total GA | P Employs | ment | The state of the s | | | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | | | | 1975 -1980 (5 yrs) | 1980 -1985 (5 yrs) | 1975 -1985 (10 yrs |
| 966023 | 920829 | 1086676 | 76.88 | 71.67 | 71.12 | | | 1.18 |
| 3121 | 4529 | 3079 | 0.25 | 0.35 | 0.20 | 7.73 | -7.43 | -0.13 |
| 49660 | 67700 | 76437 | 3.95 | 5.27 | 5.00 | 6.39 | 2.46 | 4.41 |
| 436 | 909 | 1221 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 15.83 | 6.08 | 10.85 |
| 54408 | 43778 | 49322 | 4.33 | 3.41 | 3.23 | -4.25 | 2.41 | -0.98 |
| 37097 | 47883 | 61802 | 2.95 | 3.73 | 4.05 | 5.24 | 5.24 | 5.24 |
| 26183 | 30275 | 37861 | 2.08 | 2.36 | 2.48 | 2.95 | 4.57 | 3.76 |
| 2961 | 6398 | 5891 | 0.24 | 0.50 | 0.39 | 16.66 | -1.64 | 7.12 |
| 28535 | 35826 | 50784 | 2.27 | 2.79 | 3.32 | 4.66 | 7.23 | 5.93 |
| 88058 | 126722 | 154771 | 7.01 | 9.86 | 10.13 | 7.55 | 4.08 | 5.80 |
| 1256481 | 1284849 | 1527845 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.45 | 3.53 | 1.97 |
| 3212531 | 3567628 | 4303567 | - | | | 2.12 | 3.82 | 2.97 |
| | 966023 3121 49660 436 54408 37097 26183 2961 28535 88058 | 966023 920829 3121 4529 49660 67700 436 909 54408 43778 37097 47883 26183 30275 2961 6398 28535 35826 88058 126722 1256481 1284849 3212531 3567628 | 966023 920829 1086676 3121 4529 3079 49660 67700 76437 436 909 1221 54408 43778 49322 37097 47883 61802 26183 30275 37861 2961 6398 5891 28535 35826 50784 88058 126722 154771 1256481 1284849 1527845 3212531 3567628 4303567 | 1975 1980 1985 1975 966023 920829 1086676 76.88 3121 4529 3079 0.25 49660 67700 76437 3.95 436 909 1221 0.03 54408 43778 49322 4.33 37097 47883 61802 2.95 26183 30275 37861 2.08 2961 6398 5891 0.24 28535 35826 50784 2.27 88058 126722 154771 7.01 1256481 1284849 1527845 100.00 | 1975 1980 1985 1975 1980 966023 920829 1086676 76.88 71.67 3121 4529 3079 0.25 0.35 49660 67700 76437 3.95 5.27 436 909 1221 0.03 0.07 54408 43778 49322 4.33 3.41 37097 47883 61802 2.95 3.73 26183 30275 37861 2.08 2.36 2961 6398 5891 0.24 0.50 28535 35826 50784 2.27 2.79 88058 126722 154771 7.01 9.86 1256481 1284849 1527845 100.00 100.00 3212531 3567628 4303567 4303567 | 1975 1980 1985 1975 1980 1985 966023 920829 1086676 76.88 71.67 71.12 3121 4529 3079 0.25 0.35 0.20 49660 67700 76437 3.95 5.27 5.00 436 909 1221 0.03 0.07 0.08 54408 43778 49322 4.33 3.41 3.23 37097 47883 61802 2.95 3.73 4.05 26183 30275 37861 2.08 2.36 2.48 2961 6398 5891 0.24 0.50 0.39 28535 35826 50784 2.27 2.79 3.32 88058 126722 154771 7.01 9.86 10.13 1256481 1284849 1527845 100.00 100.00 100.00 3212531 3567628 4303567 4303567 <td>1975 1980 1985 1975 1980 1985 1975 -1980 (5 yrs) 966023 920829 1086676 76.88 71.67 71.12 -0.95 3121 4529 3079 0.25 0.35 0.20 7.73 49660 67700 76437 3.95 5.27 5.00 6.39 436 909 1221 0.03 0.07 0.08 15.83 54408 43778 49322 4.33 3.41 3.23 -4.25 37097 47883 61802 2.95 3.73 4.05 5.24 26183 30275 37861 2.08 2.36 2.48 2.95 2961 6398 5891 0.24 0.50 0.39 16.66 28535 35826 50784 2.27 2.79 3.32 4.66 88058 126722 154771 7.01 9.86 10.13 7.55 1256481 1284849 1527845 100.00 100.00 100.00 0.45</td> <td>1975 1980 1985 1975 1980 1985 1975 1980 -1980 -1980 -1985 (5 yrs) (5 yrs) 966023 920829 1086676 76.88 71.67 71.12 -0.95 3.37 3121 4529 3079 0.25 0.35 0.20 7.73 -7.43 49660 67700 76437 3.95 5.27 5.00 6.39 2.46 436 909 1221 0.03 0.07 0.08 15.83 6.08 54408 43778 49322 4.33 3.41 3.23 -4.25 2.41 37097 47883 61802 2.95 3.73 4.05 5.24 5.24 26183 30275 37861 2.08 2.36 2.48 2.95 4.57 2961 6398 5891 0.24 0.50 0.39 16.66 -1.64 28535 35826 50784 2.27 2.79 3.32 4.66 7.23 88058 126722 154771 7.01 9.86 10.13 7.55 4.08</td> | 1975 1980 1985 1975 1980 1985 1975 -1980 (5 yrs) 966023 920829 1086676 76.88 71.67 71.12 -0.95 3121 4529 3079 0.25 0.35 0.20 7.73 49660 67700 76437 3.95 5.27 5.00 6.39 436 909 1221 0.03 0.07 0.08 15.83 54408 43778 49322 4.33 3.41 3.23 -4.25 37097 47883 61802 2.95 3.73 4.05 5.24 26183 30275 37861 2.08 2.36 2.48 2.95 2961 6398 5891 0.24 0.50 0.39 16.66 28535 35826 50784 2.27 2.79 3.32 4.66 88058 126722 154771 7.01 9.86 10.13 7.55 1256481 1284849 1527845 100.00 100.00 100.00 0.45 | 1975 1980 1985 1975 1980 1985 1975 1980 -1980 -1980 -1985 (5 yrs) (5 yrs) 966023 920829 1086676 76.88 71.67 71.12 -0.95 3.37 3121 4529 3079 0.25 0.35 0.20 7.73 -7.43 49660 67700 76437 3.95 5.27 5.00 6.39 2.46 436 909 1221 0.03 0.07 0.08 15.83 6.08 54408 43778 49322 4.33 3.41 3.23 -4.25 2.41 37097 47883 61802 2.95 3.73 4.05 5.24 5.24 26183 30275 37861 2.08 2.36 2.48 2.95 4.57 2961 6398 5891 0.24 0.50 0.39 16.66 -1.64 28535 35826 50784 2.27 2.79 3.32 4.66 7.23 88058 126722 154771 7.01 9.86 10.13 7.55 4.08 |

Note : Employment not adequately identified have been dispersed

proportionately to the remaining sectors.

Source : Census of the Social and Economic Characteristics of the Population, SIS.

Table B.7 GAP Provincial Employment (CBIE)

| | Large 1 | Industry | Small Industry | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|
| Province | 1980 | 1985 | 1980 | 1985 | | |
| Adiyaman Diyarbakir | 1123 1812 | 1640 2757 | 1629 2865 | 1909 3767 | | |
| Gaziantep Mardin | 1780 527 | 10260 713 | 16952 2106 | 16089 1878 | | |
| Sanliurfa Siirt | 883 3671 | 940 868 | 3326 1027 | 4067 1530 | | |
| Region | 9796 | 17178 | 27905 | 29240 | | |
| Nation | 786995 | 927595 | 493666 | 475198 | | |
| Region's share(%) | 1.24 | 1.85 | 5.65 | 6.15 | | |

Source : Census of Business and Industrial Establishments. SIS.

Table B.8 Number of Small Establishments by Legal Status

(1980)

| Province | Individual Proprietorship | Simple Partnership | Limited Corp. | Joint stock corp | Cooperative Corp. | Other | Total |
|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|
| ADIYAMAN | 645 | 55 | | | | 3 | 703 |
| DIYARBAKIR | 998 | 52 | | 1 | | 2 | 1053 |
| GAZIANTEP | 4028 | 593 | 1. | 7 | 8 | 73 | 4710 |
| MARDIN | 838 | 59 | | | | 0 | 897 |
| SIIRT | 523 | 40 | | | | | 503 |
| SANLIURFA | 1569 | 84 | | | . 1 | 1 | 1655 |
| Regional Total | 8601 | 883 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 79 | 9581 |

Source : SIS, Census of Manufacturing, 1980.

Table B.9 Number of Large Establishments by Legal Status

(1988)

| Province | Individual Proprietorship | Simple Partnership | Limited Corp. | Joint stock corp | Cooperative Corp. | Other | Total |
|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|
| ADIYAMAN | 13 | 2 | 5 | | 2 | - | 22 |
| DIYARBAKIR | 11 | 4 | 8 | | 1 . | 5 | 29 |
| GAZIANTEP | 397 | 94 | 113 | 2 | | 38 | 644 |
| MARDIN | 6 | 1 | 8 | | . 1 | 1 | 17 |
| SIIRT | 3 | 1 | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| SANLIURFA | 20 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 34 |
| Regional Total | 450 | 106 | 143 | 3 | 7 | 47 | 749 |

Source : Union of Chamber of Industry and Commerce, 1988.

Table B.10 Incentive Certificates Granted by Province

| | | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|-----------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| | A | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | |
| ADIYAMAN | B | 30 | 945 | 378 | 443 | | 153 | 612 | 2561 |
| | C | 0 | 160 | 110 | 72 | | 70 | 20 | 385 |
| | A | | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 10 |
| IYARBAKIR | B | | 1158 | 1790 | | 530 | 700 | 23114 | 4727 |
| 42 | C | | 130 | 170 | 135 | 32 | 30 | | 65 |
| | A | 8 | 22 | 14 | 10 | 24 | 33 | 37 | 5 |
| GAZIANTEP | B | 1863 | 13217 | 19690 | | 138659 | 94281 | 59443 | 21484 |
| 4 | C | 459 | 2025 | 1472 | 486 | 2451 | 2589 | 2091 | 3862 |
| | A | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | 6 | 5 | |
| ARDIN | В | 60 | | 231 | | | 9632 | | |
| | C | 1000 | 175 | 60 | 5 | | 267 | 150 | 177 |
| | A | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 4 | |
| SIIRT | B | 250 | | 96 | 79 | 450 | | 2833 | 2882 |
| | C | 30 | | 26 | 30 | 60 | | 150 | 212 |
| | A | 3 | 2 | | 3 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 8 |
| S. URFA | В | 1298 | 345 | | 1739 | 1190 | 3848 | 411 | 68846 |
| | C | 395 | 40 | | 238 | 40 | 310 | 63 | 1937 |
| REGIONAL | A | 14 | 35 | 19 | 20 | 28 | 48 | 62 | 85 |
| TOTAL | B | 3501 | 16710 | 22185 | 11694 | 140829 | 108614 | 88811 | 339932 |
| | C | 1884 | 2530 | 1838 | 966 | 2583 | 3266 | 3947 | 7232 |
| NATIONAL | A | 399 | 1033 | 428 | 385 | 543 | 956 | 1320 | |
| TOTAL | B | 161595 | 502953 | 210409 | 270981 | 557723 | 918520 | 1986555 | |
| | C | 60201 | 57545 | 32258 | 27071 | 36116 | 52264 | 74593 | |

A : Number of Certificates

Source :SPO

B : Total Investment (TL million)

C :Employment (person)

Table B.11 Distribution of Incentive Certificates Granted by Province

| | | | | | | | | | | (7) |
|------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|---------|-------|-----|------|
| | | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 19 | 85 19 | 86 | 1987 |
| | A | 7.1 | 11 | 10 | 10 | | 4 | .1 | 3.2 | 7.1 |
| ADIYAMAN | B | 0.8 | 5.6 | 1.7 | 3.7 | | 0 | .1 (| 0.6 | 0.7 |
| | C | 0 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 7.4 | | 2 | .1 (| .5 | 5.3 |
| | A | | 8.5 | 5.2 | 10 | 3.5 | | 2 | 19 | 11 |
| DIYARBAKIR | B | | 6.9 | 8 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 0 | .6 | 26 | 14 |
| | C | | 5.1 | 9.2 | 13 | 1.2 | 0 | .9 | 37 | 9.1 |
| | A | 57 | 62 | 73 | 50 | 85 | | 68 | 59 | 61 |
| GAZIANTEP | B | 53 | 79 | 88 | 75 | 98 | | 86 | 66 | 62 |
| | C | 24 | 80 | 80 | 50 | 94 | | 79 | 52 | 53 |
| | A | 7.1 | 11 | 5.2 | 5 | | | 12 | 8 | 5.9 |
| MARDIN | B | 1.7 | 6.2 | 1 | 0.7 | | 8 | 7.77 | 2.7 | 1 |
| | C | 53 | 6.9 | 3.2 | 0.5 | | 8 | .1 | 8.8 | 1.6 |
| | A | 7.1 | | 5.2 | 10 | 3.5 | | | .4 | 4.7 |
| SIIRT | B | 7.1 | | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | | | 5.1 | 0.8 |
| | C | 1.5 | | 1.4 | 3.1 | 2.3 | | | 8.8 | 2.9 |
| | A | 21 | 5.7 | | 15 | 7.1 | | 12 | 3.2 | 9.5 |
| S. URFA | B | 37 | 2 | | 14 | 0.8 | 3 | .5 | .4 | 20 |
| 20 | C | 20 | 1.5 | | 24 | 1.5 | 9 | .4 | .5 | 27 |
| REGIONAL | A | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 01533 1 | 00 | 00 | 100 |
| TOTAL | B | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0.50 | | 100 | 100 |
| | C | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - 1 | 00 | 100 | 100 |

^{*} Figures for the Regional Totals have been rounded off to the nearest whole number.

Source :SPO

A : Number of Incentive Certificates

B : Total Investment

C : Employment (person)

Table B.12 Type of Incentives Granted to the Manufacturing Industry During 1980-1987 Period

| | | | | | | | | | (2) |
|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|--------------------|------|------|
| Development Priority | Incentive | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| First Priority Provinces in Development (Adiyaman, Diyarbakir, | -Investment Allowance -Exemption of Customs Duty -Exemption of certain taxes and duties | 40-100 100 | 60-100 100 | 60-100 100 | 60-100 100 | 100 | 1 00 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Mardin, Siirt) | -Rebates of interest rate differential | | | | | | | | |
| | -Resource use support | | | | | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| | -Support premium | | | | | | 15 | 15 | 20 |
| Second Priority | -Investment Allowance | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Provinces (Sanliurfa) | -Exemption of Customs Duty -Exemption of certain taxes and duties -Rebates of interest rate differential | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | -Resource use support | | | | | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| | -Support premium | | | | | | 15 | 15 | 20 |
| Other provinces | -Investment Allowance | 60 | 60 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| (Gaziantep) | -Exemption of Customs Duty -Exemption of certain taxes and duties -Rebates of interest rate differential | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | -Resource use support | | | | | .7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| | -Support premium | | | | | | 15 | 15 | 20 |

Source : SPO

Table B.13 Incentive Certificates Granted by Sub-sectors

| Product | | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|--|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| | A | 8 | 21 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 12 | 15 | 12 |
| Food and beverage | B | 1408 | 7291 | 1332 | 7120 | 11719 | 11307 | 25712 | 27378 |
| | C | 400 | 900 | 390 | 584 | 295 | 673 | 1286 | 555 |
| | A | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 14 | 20 | 26 | 33 |
| Textiles and clothing | В | 375 | 5944 | 18169 | 1900 | 122024 | 70658 | 50778 | 194939 |
| | C | 1193 | 1075 | 1033 | 178 | 1,826 | 2020 | 1640 | 4305 |
| MI | A | | 1 | 1 | | | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Leather and leather products | B | | 162 112 | 96 15 | | | 2056 51 | 1356 158 | 315 96 |
| | t | | 112 | 15 | | | 31 | 136 | 30 |
| | A | | 2 | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Wood products | P | | 1719 279 | 43 | | | | | 223 35 |
| | | | 213 | 23 | | | | | 33 |
| Paper and paper products. | A | | | | | | | | 1 |
| printing and publishing | В | | | | | | | | 2400 |
| | C | | | | | | | | |
| | A | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| Chemicals | B | | | | 107 | 2380 | | 111 16 | 338 10 |
| | C | | | | 15 | 67 | | 10 | 10 |
| | A | | | | | | 4 | | 3 |
| Rubber products | В | | | | | | 973 | 248 | 7082 348 |
| | C | | | | | | -46 | 28 | 340 |
| | A | 1 | 1 | | 3 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 7 |
| Ceramics and clay products | В | 1100 | 82 | | 694 | 555 | 6831 | 4189 | 21970 625 |
| | C | 225 | 40 | | 77 | 154 | 122 | 502 | 023 |
| | A | | 1 | | | | 2 | 4 | 9 |
| Cement | В | | 755 | | | | 1344 | 2790 100 | 25325 429 |
| | C | | 25 | | | | 43 | 100 | 127 |
| | A | | | 1 | | | | | 2 |
| Iron and steel | B | | | 148 | | | | | 7791 |
| | C | | | 95 | | | | | 120 |
| | A | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Non-ferrous Metals | B | | | | | | | 499 | 698 25 |
| | | | | | | | | v | |
| Pabricated metal products. | A | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| machinary and equipment.measuring and controlling devices | B | 118 66 | 342 | 1886 196 | | | 100 25 | 1947 165 | 40883 495 |
| and concrotting devices | | 00 | 13 | 130 | | | 23 | 103 | 1,,, |
| | A | | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Transport vehicles | В | | | | 640 23 | | | 1081 52 | |
| | C | | | | 23 | | | 32 | |
| | A | | 2 | 1 | | 6 | 3 | | 8 |
| Other manufacturing | B | | 415 20 | 511 74 | 1153 89 | 4151 241 | 15345 284 | | 12374 208 |
| | | | 20 | | 03 | 241 | 204 | | |
| Regional total for the | A | | 35 | 19 | 20 | 28 | 48 | 62 | 84 |
| manufacturing industry | P | 3501 1884 | 16710 | 22185 | 11694 966 | 140329 2583 | 108614 3266 | 88811 3947 | 341716 7408 |
| | | 1884 | 2530 | 1338 | | | 3200 | 3941 | 1400 |
| National total for the | A | | 1033 | 428 | 385 | | 956 | | |
| manufacturing industry | | 161395 | | | 270981 27071 | | 918520 52264 | 1986555 74593 | |
| | | 60201 | 57545 | 32258 | 2/0/1 | 36116 | 72204 | 14373 | |
| TO THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF T | | | | | | | | | |

A: Number of certificates

B: Total investment C: Employment

Table 8.14 Distribution of Incentive Certificates Granted by Sub-sectors

| | _ | | | | | | | | (%) | |
|-------------------------------|-----|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------|
| Product | | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | |
| | A | 57 | 60 | 42 | 40 | 21 | 25 | 24 | 14 | |
| ood and Beverage | В | 40 | 44 | 6 | 61 | 8 | 10 | 29 | 8 | |
| | С | 21 | 36 | 21 | 60 | 11 | 21 | 33 | 7.5 | |
| m and Makes | A | 21 | 14 | 26 | 20 | 50 | 42 | 42 | 39 | |
| Textiles and Clothing | В | 25 | 36 | 32 | 16 | 87 | 65 | 57 | 57 | |
| | C | 63 | 42 | 56 | 13 | 71 | 62 | 42 | 58 | |
| eather and Leather products | A | | 3 | 5 | | | 6 | 3 | 1 | |
| eather and ceacher products | C B | | 97 | 0.9 | | | 2 | 1.5 | 0.1 | |
| | C | | 15 14 | 0.8 | | | 2 | 4 | 1 | |
| Wood Products | A | | 6 | 5 | | | | | 1 | |
| 1000 LLOUGETS | B | | 103 | 0.2 | | | | | 0.1 | |
| | · | | 11 | 2 | | | | | 0.5 | |
| Paper and Paper products, | A | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Printing and Publishing | B | | | | | | | | 0.7 | |
| | C | | | | | | | | U | |
| | A | | | | 5 | 4 | | 2 | 1 | |
| Chemicals | B | | | | 2 | 2 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| | C | | | | 1.5 | 3 | | 0.4 | 0.1 | |
| | A | | | | | | 8 | 2 | 4 | |
| Rubber Products | В | | | | | | 1 | 0.3 | 2 | |
| | С | | | | | | 1 | 0.7 | 4.5 | |
| | A | 7 | 33 | | 15 | 4 | 6 | 11 | 8 | |
| Ceramics and Clay products | В | 31 | 0.5 | | 6 | 0.4 | 6 | 5 | 6 | |
| | С | 12 | 1.6 | | 8 | 6 | 4 | 13 | 8 | |
| | A | | 3 | | | | 4 | 6.5 | 11 | |
| Cement | 8 | | 4.5 | | | | 1 | 3 | 7 | |
| | C | | 1 | | | | 1 | 2.5 | 6 | |
| | A | | | 5 | | | | | 2 | |
| Iron and Steel | B | | | 0.7 | | | | | 2 2 | |
| | С | | | 3 | | | | | 2 | |
| | A | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | |
| Mon-Ferrous Metals | 8 | | | | | | | 1 | 0.2 | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | 0 | 0.3 | |
| fabricated metal products, | A | 14 | 5.7 | 10 | | | 2 | 6.5 | . 6 | |
| Machinery and equipment, meas | | 3 | 2 | 8.5 | | | 0.1 | 2 | 12 | |
| and controlling devices | С | 3.5 | 3 | 11 | | | 0.8 | 4 | 7 | Lafe tree I |
| Part Care | A | | | | 5 | | | 2 | | |
| Transport vehicles | В | | | | 5.5 | | | 1 | | |
| | С | | | | 2 | | | 1 | | |
| | A | | 5.7 | 5 | 15 | 21 | 6 | | 9.5 | A :Number of Certificate |
| Other manufacturing | B | | 2.5 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 14 | | 4 | B:Total Investment |
| | C | CARPAR | 0.8 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 1.5 | | 3 | C :Employment (person) |
| Regional Total for the | A | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| Manufacturing industry | В | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | 3 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |

Table B-15 Main Mining Reserves in the GAP Region (1/4)

| Location | Raw material | Reserves 10 ⁶ tons | Quality | Note | |
|--|-----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|
| Adiyaman | | | | | |
| Celikhan district- | Apatite | 31.1 | 2.01% P205 | | |
| Besni district- Tut sub-district, | Phosphate | 8.4 (probable +possible) | 7.11% P205 | Not economical | |
| Golbasi district- Meryunusagi | Manganese | 0.0045 (visible +probable) | 28.39% Mn | | |
| Golbasi district- Kucuk hacivert | Manganese | 0.0075 (visible +probable) | 21% Mn | | |
| Merkez-Borkenez. Kullum, Agdiken | Marn | 23 100 92.5 | | | |
| | raw materials | les 25-27 | | | |
| | Lignite | | | 1.385 kcal/kg | |
| Diyarbakir | | 5 7.0 | | 1 | |
| Dicle district- Kursunlu village | | 0.044 (visible.probable possible) | 3-35% Pb+Zn | for small | |
| Dicle district- Asagisingirek villa | Chromium age | 0.002 (probable +possible) | 40-45% Cr203 | Not feasible | |
| Ergani-Hosan location | Limestone | 463 (visible +probable) | | Economical | |
| Ergani-Ahurlar location | | 59 (visible +probable) | | Economical | |

Table B.15 Main Mining Reserves in the GAP Region (2/4)

| Carikli and Patrik villages | Bricks and ti | les 4.5-5.5 | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Kavs village | Bricks and ti raw materials | | | Detailed research is necessary |
| Hani | Powder lime | 40 (visible +probable) | | Economical |
| Gaziantep. | attore province Logoffick! | 11114 | 1 - 1 - 1 | |
| Islahiye | Bauxite | 95.8 (possible) | 40.64% Al203 | |
| Islahiye-Kurudag | | 80 (possible) | 21-38% Al203 | establishments |
| Islahiye-Cabbardag | Iron | 10 (possible) | 4-14% SiO2 | Suitable only for small establishments |
| Burc-Semlik | Iron | 0.013 (visible +probable) | 3.97% SiO2 | Suitable only for small establishments |
| Burc-Semlik | | 0.268 (visible +probable) | 31-12% Fe 45.35% SiO2 | Suitable only |
| Kilis-Musabeyli -Karaboluk | Iron | | 50-65% Fe | Suitable only for small establishments |
| Burc-Dostalli | Manganese | 0.0025 (visible +probable) | 45.30% Mn 22.70% SiO2 | |
| Burc-Nallica | | 0.0084 (visible +probable) | | |
| Burc-Sipke | Manganese | 0.0075 (visible | 32.21% Mn | |
| Burc-Yeniyapan | - Kanganese | 0.0056 (visible +probable) | 30% Mn | |

Table B.15 Main Mining Reserves in the GAP Region (3/4)

| | | • | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|---|
| Kilis-Musabeyli -Yukari Kalecik | | 0.0278 (visible probable) | 30-48% Mn 15.40% SiO2 | to history |
| Kilis-Musabeyli -Belekentepe | | 0.0283 (visible +probable) | 29.14% Mn 49% SiO | |
| Kilis-Musabeyli -Kocamustafapasa | | 0.145 (visible +probable) | 53.65% Mn 21.50% Sio2 | |
| Kilis-Musabeyli -Burunsuzlar | | 0.0168 (visible +probable) | 35% Mn 40% Sio | |
| Kilis-Musabeyli -T.Karadut | in the late of the | (visible +probable) | 12-26% Mn | The manufact |
| Kilis-Musabeyli. Burc | | 0,407 | | |
| Beylerbeyi-Taslik location | | 8 | | Economic for lime production |
| Islahiye-Fevzipasa | Dolomite | 40 (visible +probable) | | Economical: used in Iskenderun iron and steel factory |
| Mardin | A FLE | The state of | | dinimi |
| Kiziltepe- Kocalar village | Limestone | 30 (probable) | | Economical for cement production |
| Durakbasi village | | 30 (probable) | | Economical for cement production |
| Nusaybin- Yesilkoy | Limestone Marn | 20 (probable) 20 (probable) | | Economical for cement production |
| Mazidagi- Kasrik and Semikan | | 70.5 (visible) | | |
| Mazidaçi- Tasit | | (visible +probable) | 8-15% P20 | Not economical |
| Kiziltepe- Zorkan location | Bricks and tile | s 3 | | Economical |
| Silopi- Aksu (Harbul) | Asphaltite | 25.8 (visible +probable) | 1.2% wate 35% ash 7.7% S | r 5,536 kcal/kg |

Table B.15 Main Mining Reserves in the GAP Region (4/4)

| Silopi- Uckardesler | Laçal | Asphaltite | | 1.2% water 36% ash 7.7% S | 5,474 kcal/kg |
|--------------------------|-------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Siirt | NE.I | 85.0 P16. | | | |
| Sirvan Madenkoy loo | | | 25.4 (visible) 0.4 (probable) | | |
| Kurtalan | 78.1 | | +probable) | | Economical for cement production |
| Batman | | Bricks and tiles | 3 | | Economical |
| | | Asphaltite | 29 | E-Tuest - | Several deposits of varying quality 3,250-4,500 kcal/kg |
| Sanliurfa | | | | | |
| Buyukkargil Kizimtepe | | Cement raw materials | 36.2 (visible) | | 100 |
| Kilavuztepe | | Cement raw materials | 72.2 (visible) | 119.13 | |
| Harran- Akcakale-Bi | | Bricks and tiles | 39.2 | aus si | Economical |

Source : MTA (G.D. Mineral Research and Exploration Institute)

Table B.16 Number of Arrivals, Nights Spent, Average Length of Stay, Number of Beds and Occupanc Ratio

| Year | Number of | Arrivals | | Night | s Spent | | Average Le | ength of | Stay(days) | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------|
| | Foreign | Local | Total | Foreign | Local | Total | Foreign | Local | Total | Ratio (%) | Beds |
| GAP Regio | n | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 3,620 | 47,883 | 51,503 | 4,725 | 56,334 | 61,059 | 1.31 | 1.18 | 1.19 | 13.4 | 1,249 |
| 1982 | 18,836 | 108,392 | 127,228 | 25,787 | 132,706 | 158,493 | 1.37 | 1.22 | 1.25 | 32.6 | 1,330 |
| 1983 | 21,109 | 105,807 | 126,916 | 37,627 | 133,392 | 171,019 | 1.78 | 1.26 | 1.35 | 32.1 | 1,460 |
| 1984 | 29,070 | 97,127 | 126,197 | 43,667 | 136,436 | 180,103 | 1.50 | 1.40 | 1.43 | 33.2 | 1,485 |
| 1985 | 35,680 | 95,653 | 131,333 | 50,384 | 133,617 | 184,001 | 1.41 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 32.6 | 1,545 |
| 1986 | 35,710 | 95,048 | 130,758 | 57,371 | 135,405 | 192,776 | 1.61 | 1.42 | 1.47 | 36.7 | 1,440 |
| TURKEY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 35710 | 1.32 | 100000 | | I INTENT | | |
| 1986 | 2,010,529 | 2,580,920 | 4,591,449 | 5,931,976 | 4,883,453 | 10,815,434 | 2.95 | 1.89 | 2.36 | 39.20 | 80,584 |

Source: Ministry of Culture and Tourism, Toursm Statistics Bulletin 1986.

Table B.17 Additional List of Potential Tourism Sites in the Region

| Province | Potential Tourism Site |
|------------|--|
| Adiyaman | Adiyaman center; Old and new Kahta; Nemrut hills; Besni center; Forts of Samsat, Kahta, Besni; Candere bridge; Karakus hill; Tumulus in the Goksu valley and near Golbasi |
| Diyarbakir | Diyarbakir center; Eshabikeyf case; Hilar ruins and the first settlement village of Cayonu near Ergani; Cermik hot water springs |
| Gaziantep | Gaziantep center; Dolukbaba forest (Roman tombs); Sof mountain; Museum of Yusa; Gaziantep fortress; Rumkale, the tomb of Yunama in Yavuzeli; Mizip, host town of Karkamis; Kilis with Canpolat Bey mosque, tomb of Bilali Habes, Tilhabes and Kuzeyne village |
| Mardin | Mardin center (Deyrulzaferan monastry); Midyat center (Deyrulumur monastry); Nusaybin center (Merdis-Mariis-Marin ruins) |
| Siirt | Siirt center with Veysel Karani's tomb, tomb of Ismail Hakki; hot water springs of Billuris and Hista |
| Sanliurfa | Urfa center (city of Suayb); Birecik (natural presentations); Ceylanpinar state fara |

Table B.18 Enumeration of Prospective Industries [1/2]

| ndustries ood, beverage, obacco | | | | | | Siirt |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | Newly |
| | | | | | | Established |
| Slaughtering (red meat) | Prict (PV) | Enhanced/Fl | Puhancad/Pl | Enhanced (F) | Enhanced (R) | (NE) |
| | EX (Not act.) | | R . | | E | NE |
| Milk processing | EX (Not act.) | | | - | EX (Not act.) | |
| Oried fruits | DA INUL act. | E | EX | R R | E E | |
| Tomato sauce | | NE | DA. | | NE | |
| Canned vegetables | | NE | | | NE | |
| Raw edible oil | | NE | E | | NE | |
| Refined edible oil | | ND | E | | NE | |
| Wheat flour | | Е | E | E | E | E |
| | EX | - | E | ь | NE | ь |
| Macaroni | | NE | | | NE | NE |
| Pistachio processing | NE | | EX | | A N | NE NE |
| Refined salt | E | | | | | AN. |
| Soft drink bottling | NE | NE | EX | | E | |
| Mineral water | | | | | | 1777 |
| Tobacco processing | | EX | - 1 | | | NE |
| Ginnig | EX | E | E | NE | E | NE |
| Carded cotton yarn | EX | E | E | | E | |
| Mercerized cotton yarn | | | E | | E | |
| Mixed cotton yarn | | | NE | | | |
| Cotton fabrics | EX | NE | E | | NE | |
| Towel and similar fab. | | | EX | | NE | |
| Semi-kamgharn yarn | NE | | NE and E | | | |
| Kamgharn yarn | | | NE | | | |
| Sewing thread | | | NE | | | |
| Jut yarn | | | NE | | | |
| Ready made towel | | | | | | |
| and bath robe | E | | EX | | NE | |
| Sacks, textile bag | | | | | | |
| (made of poliprophilen) | EX | | EX | | NE | |
| Pure cot.knit.yarn | | | | | | |
| Knitting fabrics | E | | E | | NE | |
| Knit.ready made clothes | E | | E | | | |
| Embrodied fabrics | | | NE | | | |
| Wearing apparel | E | | E | | | |
| Hand made carpets | NE | | EX | E | | NE |
| Undressed skin | | NE | NE | | NE | NE |
| Hand made carp.(silk) | NE | NE | EX | | | |
| Felt and felt prod. | | | | NE | NE | |
| Leather clothes | NE | | | | | |
| Tanneries | | NE | | | NE | |
| Shoes made of leathers | | NE | E | | | |
| Slippers and | | MD. | | | | |
| sporting shoes | | NE | E | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Table B.18 Enumeration of Prospective Industries [2/2]

| Furniture Printing and publishing Fertilizer Rose water Plastic shoes Ward pipes made of plastic | | NE E | EX | | | |
|--|-------|---------|-----|----|---------|--------------|
| Fertilizer Rose water Plastic shoes Hard pipes made of plastic | | E | | | | |
| Rose water Plastic shoes Hard pipes made of plastic | | | E | | E | |
| Plastic shoes Hard pipes made of plastic | | | | NE | | |
| Hard pipes made of plastic | | | | | NE | |
| of plastic | | NE | EX | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | EX | | NE | |
| Plast.shoes + slippers | | E | E | | NE | |
| Plastic recepticle | | NE | EX | | NE | |
| Tiles and bricks | E | EX | EX | EX | E | EX |
| Ouick lime | and a | | | | | |
| (calcium oxide) | | | NE | EX | | |
| Concrete briquette | E | E | E | E | E 19890 | E |
| Pipes made of cement | | NE | NE | - | NE | |
| Pipes made of asbestos | | | | | 071105 | |
| cement | | | | EX | NE | |
| Concrete columns | | NE | E | ша | NE | |
| Construction materials | | nn. | | | | |
| made of cement | | NE | | EX | NE | |
| Ready made concrete | NE | NE | E | E | NE | NE |
| Seeding machine | N.D. | 112 | EX | Б | NE | a hetis. |
| Agricul. insectisides | | | DA. | | | |
| pulverize | | | | | NE | |
| Air conditioning eqp. | | NE | | | NE | |
| Furniture and fixture | | NL | | | ur. | |
| made of metal | | | K | | NE | |
| Tank for water. | | | | | No. | |
| gas, fuel | EX | EX | EX | EX | EX | NE |
| Tin boxes | 24 | NE NE | EX | ΔΔ | NE | 阿米斯尼亚 |
| Barby wire, bra. | | an an | 27 | | H.E. | |
| wire, steel wire | | | | | NR | |
| Nails | | | E | | n L | E |
| Bottle cap and lids | | | NE | | | THE P. P. |
| Asbestos cement sheet | | | AN | NE | | |
| Marble plate | | | DV | NE | | ME NE |
| Auto parts | | | EX | | | 142 |
| Cotton wool | | | E | | NE | |

Note: EX - Existing

E - Further enhanced

NE - Newly established

| Table B.19 Assesment of Est | abli | shme | nt C | ondi | tion | s for | Indust | ries | [1/ | 2] | | Ass | essmen | t cr | iter | ia | | | Ranki | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|--------|------|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|---|----------------------|------------------------|------|------|------|----|-----|----|-----|------|------|---|-----|-------|------|----------|-----|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | L: L C: C N: N U: N | aw mat abour apital arketineed fo ther co | requirequirequirequirequirequirequirequi | ireme uiren rospe iliti | ent ment ect ies | | ty | S: Su I: In 1: lo 5: hi 2,3,4 | suff west ghes | icier degr t deg | ree | e de | gree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ADIYA | | | | | | | RBAKI | | | | | GAZIA | | | | | | 10000 | RDIN | | | | | SI | IRT | | | | | | SANL | IURE | 'A | |
| INDUSTRY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | R | L | С | M | U | 0 | | R | L | С | M | IJ | 0 |
| Slaugthering (red meat) | | | | | | | | | | S2 | | | | | | | | | | | | S3 | | | | | | | | S1 | | | S3 | S2 | S2 | S3 | S |
| Poultry meat | | | | | | | \$1 | \$3 | 11 | S1 | S3 | S1 | \$2 | S4 | S1 | \$3 | 54 | 53 | | | | | | S1 · | 13 | \$3 | 12 | SI | I 11 | - I1 | | S1 | \$3 | 11 | S2 | 53 | S |
| Milk processing | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$2 | \$4 | \$2 | 53 | 54 | S3 | S | S3 | \$1 | \$1 | \$1 | I1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dried fruits | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | |
| Sauce | | | | | | | \$1 | \$3 | 12 | \$1 | \$3 | S1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S1 | S3 | S1 |
| Canned vegatebles | | | | | | | S1 | \$3 | 12 | 11 | S1 | 51 | | | | | | | S | 2 53 | 3 I2 | 11 | S2 | S2 | | | | | | | | | | 7.5 | 0.000 | 52 | 697 |
| Raw edible oil Refined edible oil | | | | | | | 82 | 82 | 53 | S5 | 52 | 53 | | | \$4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S2 | - 0.00 |
| Wheat flour | | | | | | | 0.1 | 02 | 02 | S3 | 02 | 0.2 | | | S4 S4 | | | | | | 0.2 | | ~1 | | | 41 | 44 | | | | | \$5 | 54 | 53 | S5 S3 | S2 | |
| Macaroni | | | | | | | 53 | 52 | 51 | S1 | 52 | 91 | 14 | 54 | 53 | 23 | 04 | 23 | 54 | 33 | 27 | S2 | 54 | 53 | 22 | 53 | 53 | 52 | \$3 | 53 | | | | | 53 | | |
| Pistachio processing | 54 | 53 | 53 | 55 | \$3 | \$2 | 50 | | | | 52 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 01 | 0.5 | 55 | 0.0 | 0.5 | | | | | | | 54 | 93 | 53 | 95 | \$3 | 92 | | | | | S5 | | |
| Refined salt | | | 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 52 | , | ,, | 9.3 | UT | 93 | 33 | 32 |
| Soft drink bottling | | | | | | | 11 | 83 | S3 | S 3 | 11 | S3 | \$3 | S3 | \$3 | 53 | 53 | S3 | | | | | | | 00 | 02 | 51 | | 02 | 02 | | | | | | | |
| Mineral water | 53 | \$3 | 11 | S3 | \$3 | \$2 | | | | 70.70 | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tobacco processing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 83 | S3 | 11 | \$3 | \$2 | S1 | | | | | | | |
| Sinning | | | | | | | | | | 53 | | | | | S3 | | | | S | S2 | S3 | \$3 | S3 | S2 | | | | | 52 | | 5 | 54 | S3 | S3 | 53 | S2 | 53 |
| Carded cotton yarn | | | | | | | 52 | \$3 | 52 | \$3 | \$3 | 53 | | | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 12 | S2 | S2 | S3 | 52 | 53 |
| Mercerized cotton yarn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 51 | \$2 | S1 | \$2 | S2 | \$2 |
| Mixad cotton yarn Cotton fabrics | | | | | | | | | ** | | | | | | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Towel and similar fabrics | | | | | | | 52 | 52 | 52 | S2 | 52 | 51 | 83 | 83 | \$3 | \$3 | \$3 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S1 | | |
| Semi kompharn yarn | 7.0 | 00 | 13 | 00 | 00 | 22 | | | | | | | 00 | 22 | 72 | 22 | 00 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 12 | S 2 | SI | S1 | \$2 | SZ |
| Semi Konghain yain Kongharn yarn | 13 | 97 | 13 | 22 | 53 | 20 | | | | | | | | | S3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sewing thread | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dute Farm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ready made towel | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 93 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and bath robe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 2 | 52 | 51 | S1 | 92 | 92 |
| Sachs, textile bag | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | J | - 1 | - | J.1 | m 1 | 46 | 32 |
| made of polyprophilen) | 13 | 52 | \$3 | \$3 | \$3 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I | 3 5 | 52 | S1 | S2 | 52 | S2 |
| Pure oction knitting yarn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$2 | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | rest) | | erest to | | |
| Knitting fabrics | 13 | \$3 | 52 | 53 | \$3 | S3 | | | | | | | | | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S | 2 5 | 52 | S1 | S2 | S2 | 52 |
| Knitting ready made clothes | 51 | 83 | S1 | 53 | 53 | \$3 | | | | | | | | | S3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embrodied fabrics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 53 | | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wearing apparel | 13 | \$3 | \$3 | \$3 | 53 | \$3 | | | | | | | 53 | \$3 | \$3 | 53 | \$3 | \$3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| The second second | | 1 | ADIY | AMAN | | | | | DI | YARB | AKI | ? | | | | GAZI | ANTE | P | | | | | MARD | IN | | | | | SI | IRT | | | | | | SAN | LIUR | FA | |
|--------------------------------|----|-----|------|------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|------|------------|------------|------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------------|----|-----|-----|------------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------|------|----|---|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|
| INDUSTRY | | L | С | | | 0 | , | | L | | | | 0 | R | | | K | | 0 | | I | | С | K | U | 0 | R | L | С | H | U | 0 | | R | L | С | M | U | 0 |
| Hand made carpets (wool) | | | | \$3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 8 | 3 | S3 | S3 | S3 | 53 | S3 | 52 | S3 | S | 3 53 | S | 3 | | - | | | | 47 |
| Hand made carpets (silk) | 13 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | \$3 | | 34 | 53 | 53 | \$3 | 53 | \$3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Felt and felt products | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S | 3 8 | 3 | S2 | S3 | S2 | \$2 | | | | | | | | | | \$2 | | | |
| Tannery | | | | | | | | 34 | S2 | \$2 | S4 | S2 | S3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$4 | \$2 | S3 | \$4 | 1 53 | \$3 |
| Leather clothes | 13 | \$3 | \$2 | \$3 | 53 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shoes made of leather | | | | | | | | 2 | 52 | S2 | S3 | \$3 | \$3 | | \$3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Slippers and sporting shoes | | | | | | | 1 | 3 5 | | | ~ ~ | \$3 | S2 | | | | | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soinary products | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | S2 | 13 | 53 | 53 | S3 | 53 | S3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | \$2 | S 2 | S3 | S 3 | S2 |
| Furniture | | | | | | | S | 2 1 | 1 | 33 | S2 | S3 | S2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chip plate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 53 | | | | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Printing and publishing | | | | | | | I | 3 8 | 3 | 33 | \$2 | S3 | S2 | 13 | S3 | S3 | S3 | 53 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | 53 | 53 | \$2 | 53 | 52 |
| Fertilizer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S | 3 8 | 3 | S 3 | S3 | \$3 | \$3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rose water and oil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 52 | S2 | 52 | 53 | 52 | S2 |
| Plastic shose | 12 | \$2 | 52 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 1 | 3 1 | 52 | 52 | \$3 | 53 | \$3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hard pipes made of plastics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$3 | S3 | S3 | 53 | 53 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$2 | | | |
| Plastic receptacle (bucket etc | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 3 5 | 52 | 52 | 53 | 53 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | 52 | S2 | S3 | 8 52 | 52 |
| | | S1 | S1 | SI | S1 | S1 | | | | | | S 2 | | | | | | | | Si | 2 8 | 2 8 | 52 | S2 | 52 | 82 | S1 | S1 | S1 | SI | S1 | S | 1 | | | | | | |
| Quick and slaked lime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 53 | S3 | S3 | 53 | \$3 | S3 | | | | | | | | 53 | 52 | \$2 | 53 | S 52 | S | 2 | | | | | | |
| Concrete briquette | S1 | S1 | S1 | S1 | S1 | SI | S | 1 8 | 1 : | 1 | S1 | S1 | S1 | \$2 | 52 | 52 | 52 | S2 | S2 | S | S | 1 8 | S1 | S1 | S1 | S1 | S1 | S1 | S1 | S1 | S1 | S | 1 | S1 | SI | S1 | S1 | S1 | S1 |
| Pipes made of cement | | | | | | | S | 2 5 | 32 | 32 | 52 | S1 | S1 | 52 | \$2 | \$2 | S2 | 52 | S 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 52 | 52 | 52 | S2 | 52 | 52 |
| Pipes made of asbestos cement | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 53 | \$2 | 53 | 53 | 52 | \$2 |
| Concrete columns | | | | | | | S | 1 8 | 31 | 51 | S1 | S1 | S1 | 52 | \$2 | \$2 | 52 | 52 | S2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$2 | 52 | 52 | S2 | 52 | S2 |
| Construction material made | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of cement | | | | | | | S | 2 9 | 2 | 2 | S2 | S2 | S2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S2 | \$2 | \$2 | \$2 | S2 | \$2 |
| Ready made concrete | | | | | | | S | 2 8 | 32 | 52 | S2 | S2 | S 2 | S3 | S3 | S3 | S3 | S3 | S3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S2 | S2 | 52 | S2 | 52 | S2 |
| Seeding machine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S3 | 83 | S3 | S3 | S3 | S3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | S2 | | | |
| Agricultural insectisides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | |
| pulverizer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | T3 | 52 | \$2 | 52 | S2 | \$2 |
| Air conditioning equipment | | | | | | | 1 | 3 5 | 32 | 52 | S 2 | S3 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | S2 | | | |
| Furniture and fixture made | | | | | | | | | | 700 | ΪY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 52 | DZ | 22 | 02 | 02 |
| of metal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S3 | S3 | S3 | S3 | S3 | S3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | S2 | S2 | S2 | S2 | S2 |
| Tanks for water, gas and fuels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1117 | | | | | | | | | 13 | S2 | S3 | \$3 | S2 | SZ | 2 | | | | | | |
| Tin boxes | | | | | | | I | 3 5 | 12 | 32 | \$2 | S3 | S3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31. | J. No. | | - | | 13 | S2 | \$2 | S2 | S2 | S2 |
| Barbed wire braced wire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | \$2 | \$2 | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| steel wire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| lails | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$3 | 53 | 53 | \$3 | S3 | \$3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bottle cap and lids | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$3 | 53 | \$3 | 53 | 53 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asbestos cement sheets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L | | 434 | | | S | 3 8 | 3 8 | 33 | 53 | S3 | S3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marble plate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 53 | \$2 | S2 | \$3 | 53 | 52 | | | | | | | |
| Auto parts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S3 | 83 | | | | S3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 52 | 82 | 52 | 53 | 52 | 52 |
| Cotton wool | 83 | 82 | 83 | 83 | 32 | 83 | | | | | | | | \$3 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 53 | 82 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 53 |

Table 9.20 Value-added Estimate by Major Industry, 2005, Scenario A

| Tab | le B.20 | Value-added E | stimate by | Major Indus | try, 20 | 005, Scenar | io A | [1/2] | | |
|-----|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|--------|
| | | | | | | Output | | Produc. | Produc. | Value- |
| Ind | ustry | Raw material | Input | 1/0 | ratio | | Price | | | added |
| | | | ton 103 | | | | TL#103/ton | | | TL*10* |
| Raw | edible s | Sunflower | 128.09 | oil cake | 0.40 | 51.24 74.29 | | 33.05 17.83 | 41.21 | 9.67 |
| | | Cottonseed | 515.24 | oil | | 85.01 422.50 | 535.00 | | 83.72 | 63.16 |
| | | Soybean | 189.58 | oil | | 34.12 | 645.00 | 22.01 | 62.78 | 7.76 |
| | | Groundnut | 124.74 | oil | | 56.13 | 1290.00 | 72.41 | 83.04 | 15.82 |
| | | Sesame | 85.62 | oil | 0.32 | 27.40 55.66 | 2420.00 | 66.31 | 83,72 | 9.30 |
| | | Maize | 140.69 | oil | 0.08 | 11.25 | 645.00 | 7.26 | 27.98 | 9.33 |
| | | Safflower | 50.00 | oil | 0.60 | 125.21 | 645.00 | 19.35 | 12.85 | 10.94 |
| | | Total | 1233.95 | cake | 0.37 | 18.50 1209.09 | | | 395.30 | 125.97 |
| | Fined | Sunflower | 25.62 | oil | | | | | 17.36 | 4.07 |
| edi | ible oils | cotton seed | 40 51 | residual | | 6.40 29.75 | | 4.13 | 23.67 | 6.29 |
| | | oil | 42.51 | oil residual | | 10.63 | | 6.00 | | 0.27 |
| | | Total | 68.12 | restuder | V. 25 | 64.72 | | 51.39 | | 10.36 |
| Whe | eat flour | Soft wheat | 1557.63 | flour | 0.80 | 1246.11 | 320.00 | 398.75 | 267.51 | 163.96 |
| | | grain | 0.591 | bran | 0.20 | 311.53 | | | | 117.01 |
| | | Total | 1557.63 | | A 15 | 1557,63 | | | 267.51 | 163.96 |
| Sei | molina | Hard wheat grain | 163.96 | semolina flour | | | | 42.10 | | 10.07 |
| | | grain | | | 0.18 | | | 4.13 | | |
| | | Total | 163.96 | | | 134.45 | | 49.07 | 35.11 | 18.09 |
| Ma | caroni | Semolina Total | 85.26 85.26 | | 1.12 | 95.49 95.49 | | 53.95 53.95 | | |
| Co | tton | Seed cotton | 858.73 | lint | 0.39 | 334,90 | 2740.00 | 917.64 | 831.20 | 170.25 |
| | nning | occu coccon | 000110 | | 0.61 | | | 83.81 | | |
| | | Total | 858.73 | | | 858.73 | | | 831.20 | |
| | tton oducts | Lint cotton | 334.90 | yarn residual | 0.85 | | 4.000 | 16.08 | | |
| | | Total | 334.90 | | | 334.90 | | 1391.03 | 1126.73 | 264.30 |
| SI | aughtering | Cattle | 101.33 | meat | 0.60 | 60.80 | 4510.00 | | 285.41 | 66.95 |
| an | d meat | | | edible fat | | | | 35.26 | | |
| pr | ocessing | | | inedible fat | 0.10 | | | 14.69 | | |
| | | | | blood | 0.03 | | 805.00 20.00 | 2.45 | | |
| | | | | punch | | 0.63 | [per punch] | | | |
| | | | | skin | 0.07 | 7.09 | 3630.00 | 25.75 | | |
| | | Sheep | 83.29 | meat | 0.50 | 41.64 | 5320.00 | 221.55 | 235.70 | 58.93 |
| | | 92,31 | | edible fat | 0.06 | 5.00 | 2900.00 | 14.49 | | |
| 13 | | | | inedible fat | | | | | | |
| | | | | blood | 0.08 | | 805.00 | | | |
| | | | | punch | | 4.16 | [per punch] | 0.01 | | |
| | | | | skin | 0.16 | 13.33 | 3630.00 | 48.37 | | |
| | | Total | 184,62 | 40,311 | | 167.99 | 5.45 | | 521.11 | 125.87 |
| | | Raw leather | | 1 kg raw | | | [TL/de^2] | | | |
| 5 | ins | | 20.42 | | | | | | | 64.03 |
| | | Total | 20.42 | split | 6.70 | 136.81 410.43 | 130.00 | 17.79 160.07 | 96.04 | 64.03 |
| | | Tomato | 316.88 | paste | 0.80 | 253.50 | 695.00 | 176.18 | 140.95 | 35.24 |
| | egetables rocessing | Total | 316.88 | | | 253.50 | | 176.16 | 140.95 | 35.24 |
| | | | | | | 7445 00 | 58.00 | 212 57 | 180 49 | 31.89 |
| Le | ement | Total | 0.00 | | | 3665.00 | | | 180.68 | |
| | nosphate ertilizer | | | | * | 360.00 | 285.00 | 102.60 | 66.69 | 35.91 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Table B.20 Value-added Estimate by Major Industry, 2005, Scenario B/C [2/2]

| | | | | | Output | | Produc. | Produc. | Value- |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| Industry | Raw material | Input | 1/0 / | atio | production | Price | value | cost | added |
| CONTRACT STATE | | ton 103 | | | ton 103 | TL+103/ton | TL+109 | TL+109 | |
| | | | | | Local Later | | | | |
| Raw edible | Sunflower | 72.89 | oil | 0.40 | 29.16 | 645.00 | 18.81 | 23.45 | 5.50 |
| oils | | | cake | 0.58 | 42.28 | 240.00 | 10.15 | | |
| | Cottonseed | 286.69 | oil | 0.17 | 47.30 | 535.00 | 25.31 | 46.59 | 35.14 |
| | | | cake | 0.82 | 235.09 | 240.00 | 56.42 | | |
| | Soybean | 94.81 | oil | 0.18 | 17.07 | 645.00 | 11.01 | 31.40 | 3.88 |
| | | | cake | 0.80 | 75.85 | 320.00 | 24.27 | | |
| | Groundnut | 68.10 | oil | 0.45 | 30.65 | 1290.00 | 39.53 | 45.34 | 8.64 |
| | | | cake | 0.53 | 36.10 | 400.00 | 14.44 | | |
| | Sesame | 56.25 | oil | 0.32 | 18.00 | 2420.00 | 43.56 | 55.00 | 6.11 |
| | | | take | 0.65 | 36.56 | 480.00 | 17.55 | | |
| | Maize | 74.98 | oil | 0.08 | 6.00 | 645.00 | 3.87 | 14.91 | 4.97 |
| | | | cake | 0.89 | 66.73 | 240.00 | 16.01 | | 81 |
| | Safflower | 27.50 | oil | 0.60 | 16.50 | 645.00 | 10.64 | 7.07 | 6.02 |
| | | | cake | 0.37 | 10.18 | 240.00 | 2.44 | | |
| | Total | 681.22 | | | 667.44 | | 294.01 | 223.75 | 70.26 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Refined | Sunflower | 14.58 | oil | 0.70 | 10.20 | 965.00 | 9.85 | 9.88 | 2.32 |
| edible oils | oil | | residual | 0.25 | 3.64 | 645.00 | 2.35 | | |
| | Cotton seed | 23.65 | oil | 0.70 | 16.56 | 805.00 | 13.33 | 13.17 | 3.50 |
| | cil | | residual | 0.25 | 5.91 | 565.00 | 3.34 | | |
| | Total | 38.23 | | | 36.32 | | 28.87 | 23.05 | 5.82 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat flour | Soft wheat | 1553.35 | flour | 0.80 | 1242.68 | 320.00 | 397.66 | 266.77 | 163.51 |
| | grain | | bran | 0.20 | 310.67 | 105.00 | 32.62 | | |
| | Total | 1553.35 | | | 1553.35 | | 430.28 | 266.77 | 163.51 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Semolina | Hard wheat | 163.51 | semolina | 0.65 | 106.28 | 395.00 | 41.98 | 35.01 | 18.04 |
| | grain | | flour | 0.17 | 27.80 | 250.00 | 6.95 | | |
| | | | bran | 0.18 | 29.43 | 140.00 | 4.12 | | |
| | Total | 163.51 | | | 163.51 | | 53.05 | 35.01 | 18.04 |
| | | 1000100 | | TO COM | - | | | | |
| Macaroni | Semolina | 85.03 | | 1.12 | 95.23 | 565.00 | 53.80 | | 11.84 |
| | Total | 85.03 | | | 95.23 | | 53.80 | 41.97 | 11.84 |
| | | | | | | | F10 10 | | 04 77 |
| Cotton | Seed cotton | 477.82 | | 0.39 | 186.35 | 2740.00 | | 462.50 | 94.73 |
| ginning | 100 | 477 00 | seed | 0.61 | 291.47 | 160.00 | 46.64 | 1/2 50 | 04 77 |
| | Total | 477.82 | | | 477.82 | | 557.25 | 462.50 | 74.73 |
| C-14 | 12-1 11 | 10/ 75 | | A 0F | 150 40 | 4070 00 | 7/5 0/ | 626.94 | 147 04 |
| Cotton | Lint cotton | 186.35 | The same of the sa | 0.85 | 158.40 27.95 | 4830.00 320.00 | 8.94 | 040.74 | 147.00 |
| products | Tekal | 10/ 75 | residual | 0.15 | | 320.00 | | 626.94 | 147 04 |
| | Total | 186.35 | | | 186.35 | | 774.00 | 020.74 | 147.00 |
| Slaughterin | . C | 101.33 | | 0.60 | 60.80 | 4510 00 | 274.20 | 205 41 | 44 95 |
| and meat | y cattle | 101.33 | edible fat | 0.12 | 12.16 | 2900.00 | 35.26 | 200.41 | 00270 |
| processing | | | inedible fat | | 10.13 | 1450.00 | 14.69 | | |
| processing | | | blood | 0.03 | 3.04 | 805.00 | 2.45 | | |
| | | | punch | 0100 | 0.63 | 20.00 | 0.01 | | |
| | | | punch | | 71.00 | [per punch] | **** | | |
| | | | skin | 0.07 | 7.09 | | 25.75 | | |
| | | | 2000 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 0000100 | | | |
| | Sheep | 83.29 | meat | 0.50 | | | 221.55 | 235.70 | 58.93 |
| | | | meat edible fat | | | | 221.55 | 235.70 | 58.93 |
| | 7.1 | | | 0.06 | | | 221.55 14.49 4.83 | 235.70 | 58.93 |
| | 11.0 H | | edible fat | 0.06 | | 5320.00 2900.00 1450.00 | 221.55 14.49 4.83 5.36 | 235.70 | 58.93 |
| | 11.0 H | | edible fat inedible fat | 0.06 | | 5320.00 2900.00 1450.00 805.00 | 14.49 4.83 5.36 | 235.70 | 58.93 |
| | 71.0 M 71.0 M 4.2 M | | edible fat inedible fat blood | 0.06 | 41.64 5.00 3.33 6.66 4.16 | 5320.00 2900.00 1450.00 805.00 3.00 [per punch] | 14.49 4.83 5.36 0.01 | 235.70 | 58.93 |
| | 71.0 M 71.0 M 4.2 M | | edible fat inedible fat blood punch | 0.06 | 41.64 5.00 3.33 6.66 4.16 | 5320.00 2900.00 1450.00 805.00 3.00 [per punch] | 14.49 4.83 5.36 0.01 | 235.70 | 58.93 |
| | 71.0 M 71.0 M 4.2 M | | edible fat inedible fat blood punch | 0.06 0.04 0.08 | 41.64 5.00 3.33 6.66 4.16 | 5320.00 2900.00 1450.00 805.00 3.00 [per punch] 3630.00 | 14.49 4.83 5.36 0.01 | | |
| | Total | 184.62 | edible fat inedible fat blood punch skin | 0.06 0.04 0.08 | 41.64 5.00 3.33 6.66 4.16 | 5320.00 2900.00 1450.00 805.00 3.00 [per punch] 3630.00 | 14.49 4.83 5.36 0.01 48.37 | | |
| Hides and | Total | 184.62 | edible fat inedible fat blood punch skin | 0.06 0.04 0.08 | 41.64 5.00 3.33 6.66 4.16 13.33 167.99 | 5320.00 2900.00 1450.00 805.00 3.00 [per punch] 3630.00 | 14.49 4.83 5.36 0.01 48.37 646.99 | 521.11 | 125.87 |
| Hides and | Total | 184.62 | edible fat inedible fat blood punch skin 1 kg raw tin(dm^2) | 0.06 0.04 0.08 0.16 | 41.64 5.00 3.33 6.66 4.16 13.33 167.99 | 5320.00 2900.00 1450.00 805.00 3.00 [per punch] 3630.00 | 14.49 4.83 5.36 0.01 48.37 646.99 | 521.11 | |
| Hides and skins | Total Raw leather | 184.62 | edible fat inedible fat blood punch skin 1 kg raw tin(da^2) split | 0.06 0.04 0.08 | 41.64 5.00 3.33 6.66 4.16 13.33 167.99 | 5320.00 2900.00 1450.00 805.00 3.00 [per punch] 3630.00 | 14.49 4.83 5.36 0.01 48.37 646.99 | 521.11 | 125.87 |
| Hides and | Total Raw leather | 184.62 | edible fat inedible fat blood punch skin 1 kg raw tin(da^2) split | 0.06 0.04 0.08 0.16 | 41.64 5.00 3.33 6.66 4.16 13.33 167.99 | 5320.00 2900.00 1450.00 805.00 3.00 [per punch] 3630.00 | 14.49 4.83 5.36 0.01 48.37 646.99 | 521.11 | 125.87 |
| Hides and skins | Total Raw leather Total | 184.62 20.42 20.42 | edible fat inedible fat blood punch skin 1 kg raw tin(da^2) split | 0.06 0.04 0.08 0.16 13.40 6.70 | 41.64 5,00 3.33 6.66 4.16 13.33 167.99 273.62 136.81 410.43 | 5320.00 2900.00 1450.00 805.00 3.00 Eper punchl 3630.00 ETL/dm^21 520.00 130.00 | 14.49 4.83 5.36 0.01 48.37 646.99 142.28 17.79 160.07 | 521.11 96.04 | 125.87 64.03 64.03 |
| Hides and skins | Total Raw leather Total | 184.62 20.42 20.42 | edible fat inedible fat blood punch skin 1 kg raw tin(da^2) split | 0.06 0.04 0.08 0.16 13.40 6.70 | 41.64 5.00 3.33 6.66 4.16 13.33 167.99 | 5320.00 2900.00 1450.00 805.00 3.00 Eper punchl 3630.00 ETL/dm^21 520.00 130.00 | 14.49 4.83 5.36 0.01 48.37 646.99 142.28 17.79 160.07 | 521.11 96.04 | 125.87 |
| Hides and skins Fruits/ vegetables | Total Raw leather Total Tomato | 184.62 20.42 20.42 204.89 | edible fat inedible fat blood punch skin 1 kg raw tin(da^2) split paste | 0.06 0.04 0.08 0.16 13.40 6.70 | 41.64 5.00 3.33 6.66 4.16 13.33 167.99 273.62 136.81 410.43 | 5320.00 2900.00 1450.00 805.00 3.00 [per punch] 3630.00 [TL/da^2] 520.00 130.00 | 14.49 4.83 5.36 0.01 48.37 646.99 142.28 17.79 160.07 | 521.11 96.04 96.04 91.13 | 125.87 64.03 64.03 22.78 |
| Hides and skins | Total Raw leather Total Tomato | 184.62 20.42 20.42 | edible fat inedible fat blood punch skin 1 kg raw tin(da^2) split paste | 0.06 0.04 0.08 0.16 13.40 6.70 | 41.64 5,00 3.33 6.66 4.16 13.33 167.99 273.62 136.81 410.43 | 5320.00 2900.00 1450.00 805.00 3.00 [per punch] 3630.00 [TL/da^2] 520.00 130.00 | 14.49 4.83 5.36 0.01 48.37 646.99 142.28 17.79 160.07 | 521.11 96.04 96.04 91.13 | 125.87 64.03 64.03 22.78 |
| Hides and skins Fruits/ vegetables processing | Total Raw leather Total Tomato | 184.62 20.42 20.42 204.89 | edible fat inedible fat blood punch skin 1 kg raw tin(da^2) split paste | 0.06 0.04 0.08 0.16 13.40 6.70 | 41.64 5.00 3.33 6.66 4.16 13.33 167.99 273.62 136.81 410.43 163.91 | 5320.00 2900.00 1450.00 805.00 3.00 [per punch] 3630.00 [TL/dm^2] 520.00 130.00 | 14.49 4.83 5.36 0.01 48.37 646.99 142.28 17.79 160.07 113.92 | 521.11 96.04 96.04 91.13 91.13 | 125.87 64.03 64.03 22.78 22.78 |
| Hides and skins Fruits/ vegetables | Total Raw leather Total Tomato Total | 184.62 20.42 20.42 204.89 | edible fat inedible fat blood punch skin 1 kg raw tin(da^2) split paste | 0.06 0.04 0.08 0.16 13.40 6.70 | 41.64 5,00 3.33 6.66 4.16 13.33 167.99 273.62 136.81 410.43 163.91 163.91 | 5320.00 2900.00 1450.00 805.00 3.00 [per punch] 3630.00 [TL/da^2] 520.00 130.00 | 14.49 4.83 5.36 0.01 48.37 646.99 142.28 17.79 160.07 113.92 113.92 212.57 | 521.11 96.04 96.04 91.13 91.13 | 125.87 64.03 64.03 22.78 22.78 31.89 |
| Hides and skins Fruits/ vegetables processing | Total Raw leather Total Tomato | 184.62 20.42 20.42 204.89 | edible fat inedible fat blood punch skin 1 kg raw tin(da^2) split paste | 0.06 0.04 0.08 0.16 13.40 6.70 | 41.64 5.00 3.33 6.66 4.16 13.33 167.99 273.62 136.81 410.43 163.91 | 5320.00 2900.00 1450.00 805.00 3.00 [per punch] 3630.00 [TL/da^2] 520.00 130.00 | 14.49 4.83 5.36 0.01 48.37 646.99 142.28 17.79 160.07 113.92 113.92 212.57 | 521.11 96.04 96.04 91.13 91.13 | 125.87 64.03 64.03 22.78 22.78 31.89 |
| Hides and skins Fruits/ vegetables processing Cement | Total Raw leather Total Tomato Total | 184.62 20.42 20.42 204.89 | edible fat inedible fat blood punch skin 1 kg raw tin(da^2) split paste | 0.06 0.04 0.08 0.16 13.40 6.70 | 41.64 5.00 3.33 6.66 4.16 13.33 167.99 273.62 136.81 410.43 163.91 163.91 3665.00 | 5320.00 2900.00 1450.00 805.00 3.00 [per punch] 3630.00 [TL/da^2] 520.00 130.00 | 14.49 4.83 5.36 0.01 48.37 646.99 142.28 17.79 160.07 113.92 212.57 212.57 | 521.11 96.04 96.04 91.13 91.13 180.68 | 125.87 64.03 64.03 22.78 22.78 31.89 31.89 |
| Hides and skins Fruits/ vegetables processing | Total Raw leather Total Tomato Total | 184.62 20.42 20.42 204.89 | edible fat inedible fat blood punch skin 1 kg raw tin(da^2) split paste | 0.06 0.04 0.08 0.16 13.40 6.70 | 41.64 5,00 3.33 6.66 4.16 13.33 167.99 273.62 136.81 410.43 163.91 163.91 | 5320.00 2900.00 1450.00 805.00 3.00 [per punch] 3630.00 [TL/da^2] 520.00 130.00 | 14.49 4.83 5.36 0.01 48.37 646.99 142.28 17.79 160.07 113.92 113.92 212.57 | 521.11 96.04 96.04 91.13 91.13 180.68 | 125.87 64.03 64.03 22.78 22.78 31.89 31.89 |

Table B.21 Estimated Production and Value-Added of Major Industries under Alternatives A, B and C, 2005

| Induct | | native A | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------|----------|--------|
| Industry | | Value-Added | | |
| | 103 tons | 10° TL | 10° tons | 10° TL |
| Raw edible oils | 295.2 | 126.0 | 164.7 | 70.3 |
| 0il cakes | 913.9 | | 502.8 | , |
| Refined edible | | | | |
| oils | 47.7 | 10.4 | 26.8 | 5.8 |
| Wheat flour | 1,246.1 | 164.0 | 1,242.7 | 163.5 |
| Semolina | 106.6 | 18.1 | 106.3 | 18.0 |
| Macaroni | 95.5 | 11.9 | 95.2 | 11.8 |
| Cotton ginning | 334.9 | 170.3 | 186.4 | 94.7 |
| cotton products | 284.7 | 264.3 | 158.4 | 147.1 |
| Slaughtering and | | | | |
| meat processing | | | | |
| (meat) | 102.4 | 125.9 | 102.4 | 125.9 |
| Hides and skins | | | | |
| (leather) | | 64.0 | | 64.0 |
| Fruits/vegetables | | | | |
| processing | 253.5 | 35.2 | 163.9 | 22.8 |
| Sub-total | | 990.1 | | 723.9 |
| | | | | |
| | 3,665.0 | 31.9 | 3,665.0 | 31.9 |
| Phosphate | | 13.0 | 252 2 | 25.0 |
| Fertilizer | 360.0 | 35.9 | 360.0 | 35.9 |
| TOTAL | | 1,057.9 | | 791.7 |

^{*} Estimated by the Consultant

Table B.22 Growth of Industrial Value-Added in the GAP Region under Alternatives A, B and C

(Unit: 10° TL in mid-1988 price)

| | Lating | CT-W | | |
|---------------------|---------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| in tot agoi to | 1985 | V3 | 2005 | |
| Sector | | | Alternat | |
| | | A | В | C |
| Manufacturing | | | | |
| Existing | 433.3 | 1,390 | 1,390 | 1,390 |
| Introduced/ | | ear L.A. | -,-,- | unii deed |
| Enhanced | 0 | 990 | 724 | 724 |
| Limancea | of the second | 330 | 124 | 121 |
| Mining | 95.5 | 306 | 306 | 306 |
| I.CAI MISEI | | 300 | 300 | 770 000 |
| Utilities | 53.1 | 1,236 | 1,370 | 887 |
| | | 1,250 | 2,5,0 | 10070 1 |
| Total Industrial | | | | |
| Value-Added | 581.9 | 3,922 | 3.790 | 3,307 |
| varue-Added | 301.9 | 3,922 | 3,790 | 3,307 |
| Average Annual Grow | rth | | | |
| Rate 1985-2005, \$ | | 100 | 0.0 | 9.1 |
| Rate 1905-2005, \$ | A | 10.0 | 9,8 | 9.1 |
| | | | | |

^{*} Estimated by the Consultant

Table B.23 GAP Provinces Trade and Commerce Employment (1975)

1975

| Sector | 2111 | ADIYAMAN | DIYARBAKIR | GAZIANTEP | MARDIN | SIIRT | SANLIURFA | GAP REGION |
|------------------------|--------|----------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|
| Wholesale Trade | | 97 | 392 | 707 | | | | |
| Retail Trade | | 7.7 | | 797 | 264 | 290 | 876 | 2716 |
| Restaurants/Hotels | | 1410 | 6697 | 13003 | 4047 | 2855 | 6206 | 34218 |
| | | 546 | 2193 | 4440 | 863 | 626 | 1706 | 10374 |
| Finance/Banking | | 179 | 585 | 948 | 268 | 248 | 355 | 2583 |
| Insurance | | 6 | 131 | 180 | 10 | 29 | 9 | 365 |
| Business services/Real | estate | 64 | 390 | 881 | 167 | 95 | 332 | 1929 |
| Sub.Total | | 2302 | 10388 | 20249 | 5619 | 4143 | 9484 | 52185 |
| Other Sectors | | 138676 | 247612 | 247246 | 212752 | 137078 | 220932 | 1204296 |
| Total | 581233 | 140978 | 258000 | 267495 | 218371 | 141221 | 230416 | 1256481 |

Source : SIS

| Share | 2 | Total | Feel | Avennt | |
|--------|----|-------|------|---------|--|
| Jugi 6 | UT | INFAI | CEDI | COARGIL | |

(%)

| Sector | | ADIYAMAN | DIYARBAKIR | GAZIANTEP | MARDIN | SIIRT | SANLIURFA | GAP REGION |
|------------------------|--------|----------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|
| Wholesale Trade | 10.0 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.30 | 0.12 | 0.21 | 0.38 | 0.22 |
| Retail Trade | | 1.00 | 2.60 | 4.86 | 1.85 | 2.02 | 2.69 | 2.72 |
| Restaurants/Hotels | | 0.39 | 0.85 | 1.66 | 0.40 | 0.44 | 0.74 | 0.83 |
| Finance/Banking | | 0.13 | 0.23 | 0.35 | 0.12 | 0.18 | 0.15 | 0.21 |
| Insurance | | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| Business services/Real | estate | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.33 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.15 |
| Sub.Total | | 1.63 | 4.03 | 7.57 | 2.57 | 2.93 | 4.12 | 4.15 |
| Other Sectors | | 98.37 | 95.97 | 92.43 | 97.43 | 97.07 | 95.88 | 95.85 |
| Total | 90.003 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Percentage Share of Total Employment in Region

7.

| Sector Sector | | ADIYAMAN | DIYARBAKIR | GAZIANTEP | MARDIN | SIIRT | SANLIURFA | GAP REGION |
|------------------------|--------|----------|------------|-----------|--------|-------|-----------|------------|
| Wholesale Trade | 7.82 | 3.57 | 14.43 | 29.34 | 9.72 | 10.68 | 32.25 | 100 |
| Retail Trade | | 4.12 | 19.57 | 38.00 | 11.83 | 8.34 | 18.14 | 100 |
| Restaurants/Hotels | | 5.26 | 21.14 | 42.80 | 8.32 | 6.03 | 16.44 | 100 |
| Finance/Banking | | 6.93 | 22.65 | 36.70 | 10.38 | 9.60 | 13.74 | 100 |
| Insurance | | 1.64 | 35.89 | 49.32 | 2.74 | 7.95 | 2.47 | 100 |
| Business services/Real | estate | 3.32 | 20.22 | 45.67 | 8.66 | 4.92 | 17.21 | 100 |
| Sub.Total | | 4.41 | 19.91 | 38.80 | 10.77 | 7.94 | 18.17 | 100 |
| Other Sectors | | 11.52 | 20.56 | 20.53 | 17.67 | 11.38 | 18.35 | 100 |
| Total | 12,75 | 11.22 | 20.53 | 21.29 | 17.38 | 11.24 | 18.34 | 100 |

Table B.24 GAP Provinces Trade and Commerce Employment (1980)

1980

| Sector | ADIYAMAN | DIYARBAKIR | GAZIANTEP | MARDIN | SIIRT | SANLIURFA | GAP REGION |
|-----------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|
| Wholesale Trade | 271 | 948 | 1818 | 328 | 386 | 1450 | 5201 |
| Retail Trade | 2794 | 7889 | 16500 | 4448 | 3145 | 7115 | 41891 |
| Restaurants/Hotels | 727 | 3134 | 5788 | 980 | 893 | 1804 | 13326 |
| Finance/Banking | 413 | 1148 | 2415 | 607 | 406 | 700 | 5689 |
| Insurance | 34 | 187 | 250 | 15 | 68 | 49 | 603 |
| Business services/Real esta | te 107 | 340 | 954 | 251 | 65 | 228 | 2055 |
| Sub Total | 4346 | 13646 | 27725 | 6629 | 4963 | 11456 | 68765 |
| Other Sectors | 139419 | 256565 | 249238 | 209454 | 158802 | 202606 | 1216084 |
| Total | 143765 | 270211 | 276963 | 216083 | 163765 | 214062 | 1284849 |

Source : SIS

| Share of Total Employe | ant |
|------------------------|-----|

(%)

| | ADIYAMAN | DIYARBAKIR | SAZIANTEP | MARDIN | SIIRT | SANLIURFA | GAP REGION |
|--------|----------|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| 154 | 0.19 | 0.35 | 0.66 | 0.15 | 0.24 | 0.68 | 0.40 |
| | 1.94 | 2.92 | 5.96 | 2.06 | 1.92 | 3.32 | 3.26 |
| | 0.51 | 1.16 | 2.09 | 0.45 | 0.55 | 0.84 | 1.04 |
| | 0.29 | 0.42 | 0.87 | 0.28 | 0.25 | 0.33 | 0.44 |
| | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.05 |
| estate | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.34 | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.16 | 0.16 |
| | 3.02 | 5.05 | 10.01 | 3.07 | 3.03 | 5.35 | 5.35 |
| | 96.98 | 94.95 | 89.99 | 96.93 | 96.97 | 94.65 | 94.65 |
| 000001 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| | estate | 0.19 1.94 0.51 0.29 0.02 estate 0.07 3.02 | 0.19 0.35 1.94 2.92 0.51 1.16 0.29 0.42 0.02 0.07 estate 0.07 0.13 3.02 5.05 96.98 94.95 | 0.19 0.35 0.66 1.94 2.92 5.96 0.51 1.16 2.09 0.29 0.42 0.87 0.02 0.07 0.09 estate 0.07 0.13 0.34 3.02 5.05 10.01 96.98 94.95 89.99 | 0.19 0.35 0.66 0.15 1.94 2.92 5.96 2.06 0.51 1.16 2.09 0.45 0.29 0.42 0.87 0.28 0.02 0.07 0.09 0.01 estate 0.07 0.13 0.34 0.12 3.02 5.05 10.01 3.07 96.98 94.95 89.99 96.93 | 0.19 0.35 0.66 0.15 0.24 1.94 2.92 5.96 2.06 1.92 0.51 1.16 2.09 0.45 0.55 0.29 0.42 0.87 0.28 0.25 0.02 0.07 0.09 0.01 0.04 estate 0.07 0.13 0.34 0.12 0.04 3.02 5.05 10.01 3.07 3.03 96.98 94.95 89.99 96.93 96.97 | 0.19 0.35 0.66 0.15 0.24 0.68 1.94 2.92 5.96 2.06 1.92 3.32 0.51 1.16 2.09 0.45 0.55 0.84 0.29 0.42 0.87 0.28 0.25 0.33 0.02 0.07 0.09 0.01 0.04 0.02 estate 0.07 0.13 0.34 0.12 0.04 0.16 3.02 5.05 10.01 3.07 3.03 5.35 96.98 94.95 89.99 96.93 96.97 94.65 |

Percentage Share of Employment in Region

Z

| Sector | | ADIYAMAN | DIYARBAKIR | GAZIANTEP | MARDIN | SIIRT | SANLIURFA | GAP REGION |
|------------------------|--------|----------|------------|-----------|--------|-------|-----------|------------|
| Wholesale Trade | 50,04 | 5.21 | 18.23 | 34.95 | 6.31 | 7.42 | 27.88 | 100 |
| Retail Trade | | 6.67 | 18.83 | 39.39 | 10.62 | 7.51 | 16.98 | 100 |
| Restaurants/Hotels | | 5.46 | 23.52 | 43.43 | 7.35 | 6.70 | 13.54 | 100 |
| Finance/Banking | | 7.26 | 20.18 | 42.45 | 10.67 | 7.14 | 12.30 | 100 |
| Insurance | 19.1 | 5.64 | 31.01 | 41.46 | 2.49 | 11.28 | 8.13 | 100 |
| Business services/Real | estate | 5.21 | 16.55 | 46.42 | 12.21 | 3.16 | 16.45 | 100 |
| Sub Total | | 6.32 | 19.84 | 40.32 | 9.64 | 7.22 | 16.66 | 100 |
| Other Sectors | | 11.46 | 21.10 | 20.50 | 17.22 | 13.06 | 16.66 | 100 |
| Total | 15.11 | 11.19 | 21.03 | 21.56 | 16.82 | 12.75 | 16.66 | 100 |

Table B.25 GAP Provinces Trade and Commerce Employment (1985)

| Sector | ADIYAMAN | DIYARBAKIR | GAZIANTEP | MARDIN | SIIRT | SANLIURFA | GAP REGION |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|
| Wholesale Trade | 159 | 1142 | 2353 | 347 | 333 | 1399 | 5733 |
| Retail Trade | 3635 | 10864 | 20085 | 6417 | 4475 | 10327 | 55803 |
| Restaurants/Hotels | 957 | 3866 | 6917 | 1774 | 1275 | 2971 | 17760 |
| Finance/Banking | 449 | 1208 | 1653 | 676 | 441 | 849 | 5276 |
| Insurance | 47 | 211 | 195 | 19 | 69 | 49 | 590 |
| Business services/Real estate | 150 | 1559 | 1595 | 395 | 641 | 572 | 4912 |
| Sub Total | 5397 | 18850 | 32798 | 9628 | 7234 | 16167 | 90074 |
| Other Sectors | 166823 | 307648 | 283779 | 237639 | 170632 | 271250 | 1437771 |
| Total | 172220 | 326498 | 316577 | 247267 | 177866 | 287417 | 1527845 |
| | | | | | | | |

| Percentage ! | Share (| na Intal | Fanloveent |
|--------------|---------|----------|------------|

(%)

| Sector A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | ADIYAMAN | DIYARBAKIR | GAZIANTEP | MARDIN | SIIRT | SANLIURFA | SAP REGION |
|--|----------|------------|-----------|--------|-------|-----------|------------|
| Wholesale Trade | 0.09 | 0.35 | 0.74 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.49 | 0.38 |
| Retail Trade | 2.11 | 3.33 | 6.34 | 2.60 | 2.52 | 3.59 | 3.65 |
| Restaurants/Hotels | 0.56 | 1.18 | 2.18 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 1.03 | 1.16 |
| Finance/Banking | 0.26 | 0.37 | 0.52 | 0.27 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.35 |
| Insurance | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| Business services/Real estate | 0.09 | 0.48 | 0.50 | 0.16 | 0.36 | 0.20 | 0.32 |
| Sub Total | 3.13 | 5.77 | 10.36 | 3.89 | 4.07 | 5.62 | 5.90 |
| Other Sectors | 96.87 | 94.23 | 89.64 | 96.11 | 95.93 | 94.38 | 94.10 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

Percentage Share of Total Employment in Region

(%)

| Sector | ADIYAMAN | DIYARBAKIR | GAZIANTEP | MARDIN | SIIRT | SANLIURFA | 6AP | REGION |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------|-------|-----------|-----|--------|
| Wholesale Trade | 2.77 | 19.92 | 41.04 | 6.05 | 5.81 | 24.40 | | 100 |
| Retail Trade | 6.51 | 19.47 | 35.99 | 11.50 | 8.02 | 18.51 | | 100 |
| Restaurants/Hotels | 5.39 | 21.77 | 38.95 | 9.99 | 7.18 | 16.73 | | 100 |
| Finance/Banking | 8.51 | 22.90 | 31.33 | 12.81 | 8.36 | 16.09 | | 100 |
| Insurance | 7.97 | 35.76 | 33.05 | 3.22 | 11.69 | 8.31 | | 100 |
| Business services/Real estate | 3.05 | 31.74 | 32.47 | 8.04 | 13.05 | 11.64 | | 100 |
| Sub Total | 5.99 | 20.93 | 36.41 | 10.69 | 8.03 | 17.95 | | 100 |
| Other Sectors | 11.60 | 21.40 | 19.74 | 16.53 | 11.87 | 18.87 | | 100 |
| Total | 11.27 | 21.37 | 20.72 | 16.18 | 11.64 | 18.81 | | 100 |

Source : SIS

Table B.26 Trade and Commerce GRP

| | | Gross Provin | cial Product | Region Secto Percen | nal ral tage | Prov. Sec Perc | incial toral entage | Annual Increase |
|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | | (TL 1988 | MILL.) | (8 |) | | (%) | (%) |
| ROVINCE | SECTOR | 1980 | 1985 | 1980 | 1985 | 1980 | 1985 | 1980/198 |
| DIYAMAN | TRADES | 20859.8 | 30315.2 | 7.54 | 8.33 | 8.40 | 11.22 | 7.76 |
| | BANKING/INSURANCE | 6212.0 | 8123.1 | 8.43 | 7.46 | 2.50 | 3.01 | 5.51 |
| | BANKING/INSURANCE OTHER | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 248317.2 | 270090.7 | 9.00 | 7.70 | 100 | 100 | 1.70 |
| | TRADES | 32936.5 | 43079.3 | 11.90 | 11.84 | 5.75 | 5.93 | 5.52 |
| | BANKING/INSURANCE | 14881.5 | 22422.9 | 20.20 | 20.59 | 2.60 | 3.09 | 8.54 |
| | BANKING/INSURANCE OTHER | 525098.7 | 661221.7 | 21.81 | 21.80 | 91.65 | 90.99 | 4.72 |
| | | 572916.6 | 726723.9 | 20.77 | 20.73 | 100 | 100 | 4.87 |
| AZIANTEP | | | | | | | | |
| | BANKING/INSURANCE | 23518.0 | 32364.4 | 31.92 | 29.72 | 2.86 | 3.22 | 6.59 |
| | OTHER | 627865.1 | 733531.7 | 26.08 | 24.19 | 76.32 | 73.09 | 3.16 |
| | TOTAL | 822654.3 | 1003630.5 | 29.83 | 28.63 | 100 | 100 | 4.06 |
| ARDIN | TRADES | 12076.7 | 12764.2 | | 3.51 | | | |
| | BANKING/INSURANCE | 9133.7 | 13313.6 | 12,40 | 12.23 | 2.39 | 2.94 | 7.83 |
| | OTHER | 360543.1 | 426525.7 | 14.98 | 14.06 | 94.44 | 94.24 | 3.42 |
| | TOTAL | 381753 5 | 452603.4 | 13 84 | 12 91 | 100 | 100 | 3.46 |
| SIIRT | | 13174.6 | 15955.4 | 4.76 | 4.39 | 3.85 | 4.08 | 3.90 |
| | BANKING/INSURANCE | | | | | | | |
| | OTHER | 319951.1 | 363023.4 | 13.29 | 11.97 | 93.38 | 92.76 | 2.56 |
| | TOTAL | 342639.6 | 391376.1 | 12.42 | 11.16 | 100 | 100 | 2.70 |
| SANLIURFA | | 26349.2 | 23933.1 | 9.52 | 6.58 | 6.76 | 3.62 | -1.91 |
| CO RELIGI | BANKING/INSURANCE | 10417.5 | 20258.1 | 14.14 | 18.61 | 2.67 | 3.06 | 14.23 |
| | OTHER | 352736.2 | 616991.3 | 14.65 | 20.34 | 90.56 | 93.32 | 11.83 |
| | TOTAL | 389502.9 | 661182.5 | 14.12 | 18.86 | 100 | 100 | 11.16 |
| AP REGION | | | 363781.5 | | | | | |
| | BANKING/INSURANCE | 73676.6 | 108879.4 | 100 | 100 | 2.67 | 3.11 | 8.12 |
| | OTHER | 2407439.6 | 3032946.3 | 100 | 100 | 87.30 | 86.52 | 4.73 |
| | TOTAL | 2757784.1 | 3505607.2 | 100 | | | | |

Note : Rental income, banking expenditures and import taxation are not included.

Source : Istanbul Chamber of Commerce and Industry, 1988.

| PROVINCE | DISTRICT | TCZB | (2) TEKB | (3) 7HB | (4) TIB | (5) PB | (6) SEB | | OTHER | TOTAL |
|------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|---|-------|---------|
| ADIYAMAN | MERKEZ BESNI CELIKHAN | 1 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 5 | 9 |
| | GERGER | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | GOLBASI | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | 4 |
| | KAHTA | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 3 |
| | SAMSAT | 1 7 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 22 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIYARBAKIR | BISHIL | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 25 |
| | CERMIK | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 2 |
| | CINAR | 1 | | 1.50 | | | | | | 1 |
| | CUNGUS | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 2 |
| | DICLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | i | 1 5 |
| | HANI | oli - | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 |
| | HAZRO | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | KULP | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | LICE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | - | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 15 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 47 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| GAZIANTEP | MERKEZ | 6 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 27 | 47 |
| | ISLAHIYE | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 | 5 |
| | KILIS | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | . 4 | 8 |
| | NIZIP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 4 | 8 |
| | OGUZELI YAVUZ | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 12 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 37 | 73 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| MARDIN | MERKEZ CIZRE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 5 | 10 |
| | DERIK | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| | GERCUS | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | IDIL | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | MAZIDAGI | 1 | | 1 | -1 | | | | 3 | 6 |
| | KIDYAT | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | | | 8 |
| | NUSAYBIN | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 | 5 |
| | OMERLI | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | SAVUR | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 12 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 39 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIIRT | MERKEZ BATMAN | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 5 | 9 |
| | BAYKAN | 1 | 1 | 1004 | 1 | | | | Ą. | 1 |
| | BESIRI | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | ERUH | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | KOZLUK | 1 | | 1 | | | | | - | 2 |
| | PERVARI | 1 | | | | | | | | ī |
| | SASON | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | SIRNAK | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | SIRVAN | 11 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 29 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| SANLIURFA | MERKEZ | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 14 |
| | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 3 | 6 |
| | BOZOVA | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | CEYLANPINAR HALFETI | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| | HILVAN | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | SIVEREK SURUC | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 5 |
| | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 4 |
| | VIRANSEHIR TOTAL | 111 | 1 | 1 6 | 1 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 39 |
| | | •••• | | | | | | | | |
| GAP REGION | TOTAL | 68 | 16 | 33 | 30 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 91 | 249 |
| | 1,00000 | 900 | 40 | | 1910 | | 70 | - | 17.5 | 1000 |

NOTE:(1) 7C2B:Turkiye Cumhuriyeti Ziraat Bankasi (Agricultural Bank)

⁽²⁾ TEKB: Turkiye Emlak Kredi Sankasi (Housing Credit Bank)

⁽³⁾ THB: Turkiye Halk Bankasi (Small Business Credit)

⁽⁴⁾ TIB: Turkiye Is Bankasi (Private Commercial Bank)

⁽⁵⁾ PB:Pamukbank (Private Commercial Bank) (6) 3EB:Sekerbank (Public Commercial Bank)

^{17:} SUB: Sumerbank 'Public Private Bank'

Table B.28 Educational Status in the Trade and Commerce Sector (1985)

Literate

| PROVINCE | Sector | | Employment | Illiterate | Total Literate | W/out Schooling | | Vocational | Higher education and faculty | Other Schooling |
|------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| ADIYAHAN | Trades and | Canana | 5397 | | | | | | | |
| ny i mma | Other | COMMETTE | 23595 | | 4761 21530 | 349 1021 | 709 2318 | | 194 2672 | 3372 13713 |
| | Total | | 28992 | 2700 | 26291 | 1370 | 3027 | 1943 | 2866 | 17085 |
| DIYARBAKIR | Trades and | Connerce | 18880 | 3019 | 15831 | 1936 | 2354 | 407 | 849 | 10285 |
| | Other | | 74589 | 7306 | 67308 | 3689 | 7588 | 6470 | 6730 | 42831 |
| | Total | | 93469 | 10325 | 83139 | 5625 | 9942 | 6877 | 7579 | 53116 |
| SAZIANTEP | Trades and | Commerce | 32798 | 3106 | 29692 | 2455 | 3268 | 581 | 1666 | 21722 |
| | Other | | 116001 | 8849 | 107143 | 5824 | 7135 | 5094 | 6669 | 82421 |
| | Total | | 148799 | 11955 | 136835 | 8279 | 10403 | 5675 | 8335 | 104143 |
| MARDIN | Trades and | Connerce | 9628 | | 7711 | 1120 | 1037 | 225 | 269 | 5060 |
| | Other | | 44812 | 5001 | 39806 | 2234 | 4024 | 2913 | 3782 | 26853 |
| | Total | | 54440 | 6918 | 47517 | 3354 | 5061 | | 4051 | 31913 |
| SANLIURFA | Trades and | Connerce | 16167 | 2991 | 13176 | 1555 | 1502 | 325 | 530 | 9264 |
| | Other | | 60438 | 7279 | 53156 | 2594 | 5163 | 3323 | 4646 | 37430 |
| | Total | | 76605 | 10270 | 66332 | 4149 | 6665 | 3648 | 5176 | 46694 |
| SIIRT | Trades and | Connerce | 7234 | 994 | 6240 | 840 | 765 | 245 | 203 | 4187 |
| | Other | | 36300 | 3080 | 33206 | 2172 | 3256 | 2991 | 3170 | 21617 |
| | Total | | 43534 | 4074 | 39446 | 3012 | 4021 | 3236 | 3373 | 25804 |
| GAP REGION | Trades and | Commerce | 90104 | 12663 | 77411 | 8255 | 9635 | 1920 | 3711 | 53890 |
| | Other | | 355735 | 33579 | 322149 | 17534 | 29484 | 22597 | 27669 | 224865 |
| | Total | | 445839 | 46242 | 399560 | 25789 | 39119 | 24517 | 31380 | 278755 |

Source; SIS

Table B.29 Educational Status of Sectoral Employment

| | | | | | | | Literate | | | | | (2) |
|------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| PROVINCE | Sector | dauf Sin II | | | Employment | Illiterate | Total Literate | W/out Schooling | | Vocational High School | Higher education and faculty | Other Schooling |
| | Total Other | (Trades | and | Commerce) | 5397 23595 | 23.56 76.44 | 18.11 | 25.47 74.53 | 23.42 76.58 | | 6.77 93.23 | 19.74 |
| | Total | | | | 28992 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| DIYARBAKIR | Total Other | (Trades | and | Connerce) | 18880 74589 | 29.24 70.76 | 19.04 80.96 | 34.42 65.58 | 23.68 76.32 | | 11.20 88.80 | 19.36 |
| | Total | | | | 93469 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| GAZIANTEP | Total Other | (Trades | and | Commerce) | 32798 116001 | 25.98 74.02 | 21.70 78.30 | 29.65 70.35 | 31.41 68.59 | 10.24 89.76 | 19.99 80.01 | 20.86 |
| | Total | | | 111 | 148799 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| MARDIN | Total Other | (Trades | and | Commerce) | 9628 44812 | 27.71 72.29 | 16.23 83.77 | 33.39 66.61 | 20.49 | 7.17 92.83 | 6.64 93.36 | 15.86 84.14 |
| | Total | | | e di gr | 54440 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| SANLIURFA | Total Other | (Trades | and | Commerce) | 16167 60438 | 29.12 70.88 | 19.86 80.14 | 37.48 62.52 | 22.54 77.46 | 8.91 91.09 | 10.24 89.76 | 19.84 80.16 |
| | Total | | 1 | ru di | 76605 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| SIIRT | Total Other | (Trades | and | Connerce) | 7234 36300 | 24.40 75.60 | 15.82 84.18 | 27.89 72.11 | 19.03 80.97 | 7.57 92.43 | 6.02 93.98 | 16.23 83.77 |
| | Total | | 14 | | 43534 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| GAP REGION | Total Other | (Trades | and | Commerce) | 90104 355735 | 27.38 72.62 | 19.37 80.63 | 32.01 67.99 | 24.63 75.37 | 7.83 92.17 | 11.83 88.17 | 19.33 80.67 |
| | Total | | | | 445839 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

Table B.30 Educational Status of Provincial Sectoral Employment

| | | | | | Literate | | | | | - 10 | (1) | |
|------------|----------------|---------|-----|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| PROVINCE | Sector | | | THE THE PARTY IN | Employment | Illiterate | Total Literate | W/out Schooling | | Vocational High School | Higher education and faculty | Other Schooling |
| ADIYAMAN | Total Other | (Trades | and | Commerce |) 100 100 | 11.78 8.75 | 88.22 91.25 | 6.47 4.33 | 13.14 | 2.54 7.65 | 3.59 11.32 | 62.4 8 58. 12 |
| | Total | 12.411 | 1 | P (1) | 100 | 9.31 | 90.68 | 4.73 | 10.44 | 6.70 | 9.89 | 58.93 |
| DIYARBAKIR | Total Other | (Trades | and | Commerce | 100 | 15.99 9.80 | 83.85 90.24 | 10.25 4.95 | 12.47 10.17 | 2.16 8.67 | 4.50 9.02 | 54.48 57.42 |
| | Total | | | - P - A0 | 100 | 11.05 | 88.95 | 6.02 | 10.64 | 7.36 | 8.11 | 56.83 |
| GAZIANTEP | Total Other | (Trades | and | Commerce | 100 | 9.47 7.63 | 90.53 92.36 | 7.49 5.02 | 9.96 6.15 | 1.77 | 5.08 5.75 | 66.23 71.05 |
| | Total | | | 410 P) | 100 | 8.03 | 91.96 | 5.56 | 6.99 | 3.81 | 5.60 | 69.99 |
| MARDIN | Total Other | (Trades | and | Commerce | 100 | | 80.09 | 11.63 | 10.77 | 2.34 6.50 | 2.79 8.44 | 52.56 59.92 |
| | Total | | | | 100 | 12.71 | 87.28 | 6.16 | 9.30 | 5.76 | 7.44 | 58.62 |
| SANLIURFA | Total Other | (Trades | and | Connerce | 100 | | 81.50 87.95 | 9.62 4.29 | 9.29 8.54 | 2.01 5.50 | 3.28 7.69 | 57.30 61.93 |
| | Total | | | | 100 | . 13.41 | 86.59 | 5.42 | 8.70 | 4.76 | 6.76 | 60.95 |
| SIIRT | Total Other | | and | Connerce | 100 | | 86.26 91.48 | 11.61 5.98 | 10.58 | 3.39 8.24 | 2.81 8.73 | 57.88 59.55 |
| | Total | | | 19. 0 | 100 | 9.36 | 90.61 | 6.92 | 9.24 | 7.43 | 7.75 | 59.27 |
| GAP REGION | Total Other | | and | Connerce | 100 | 1.2.2.2.2.2.2.2 | 85.91 90.56 | 9.16 4.93 | 10.69 | 2.13 6.35 | 4.12 7.78 | 59.81 63.21 |
| | Total | | | | 100 | 10.37 | 89.62 | 5.78 | 8.77 | 5.50 | 7.04 | 62.52 |



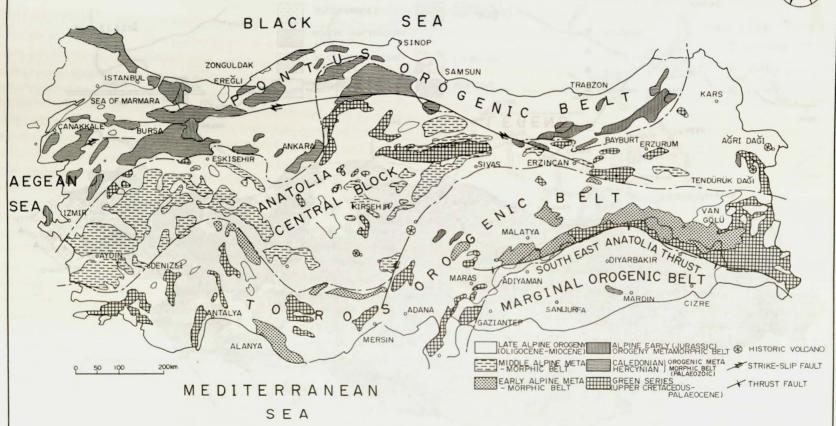
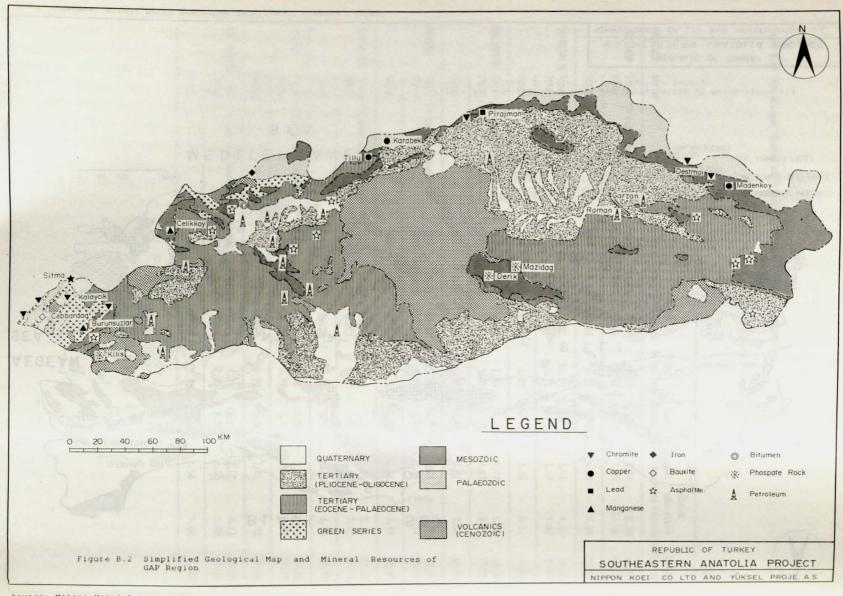
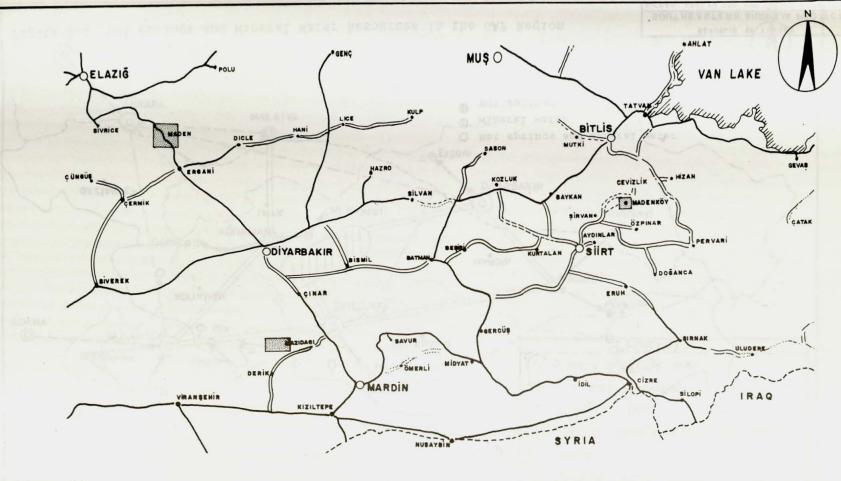


Figure B.1 Geotectonic Units and Distribution of Metamorphic and Green Rocks of Various Ages in Turkey

REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

SOUTHEASTERN ANATOLIA PROJECT
NIPPON KOEI CO. LTD AND YÜKSEL PROJE A.S.





O Prevince capital

· County seel

---- Asphalt Roads

---- Earth Boods

---- Under Construction

Figure B.3 Locations of Major Mining Areas in the Region

REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

SOUTHEASTERN ANATOLIA PROJECT

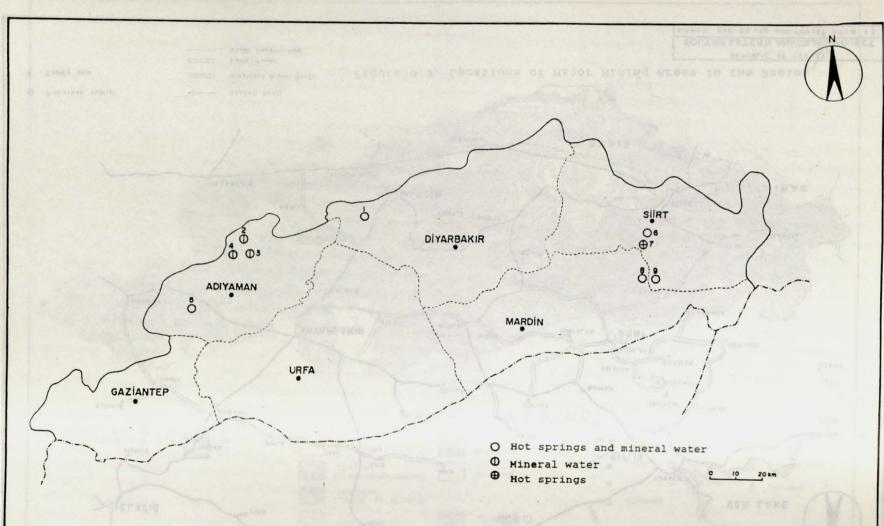
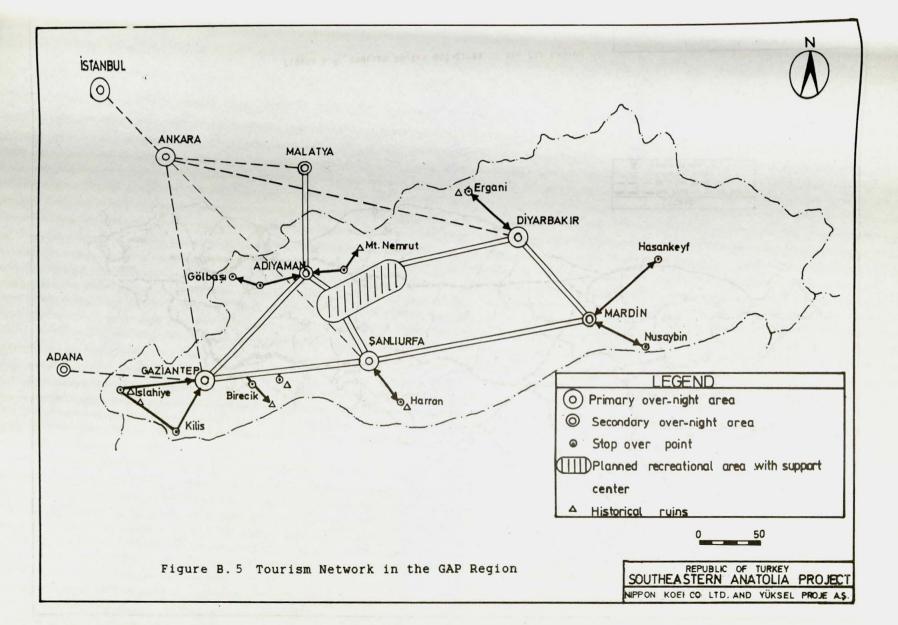


Figure B.4 Hot Springs and Mineral Water Resources in the GAP Region

REPUBLIC OF TURKEY SOUTHEASTERN ANATOLIA PROJECT NIPPON KOEI CO LTD AND YUKSEL PROJE A.S.





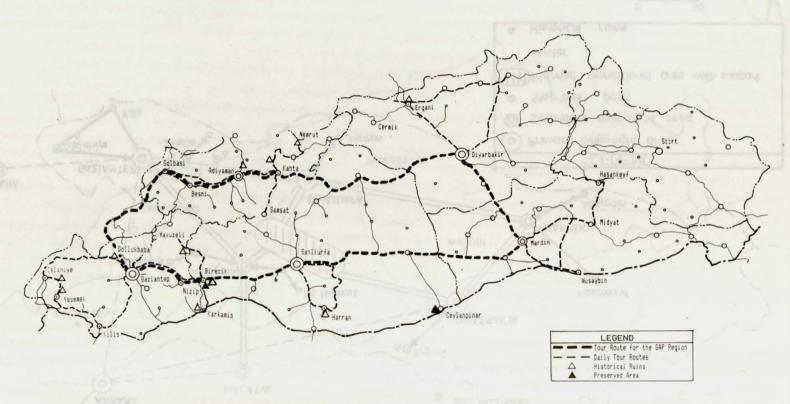


Figure B.6 Tourism Routes and Sites in the GAP Region

REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

SOUTHEASTERN ANATOLIA, PROJECT

NIPPON KOEI CO. LTD AND YÜKSEL PROJE A.S.

APPENDIX C DATA USED FOR SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROJECTION AND ESTIMATE OF INVESTMENTS

| | C.2 Employment and Employment Cities . | |
|------|---|-----|
| | CONTENTS | |
| TABL | ES . Heilth Services, 1950-2005 | |
| 1. | Data used for socio-economic projection | C-1 |
| 2. | Estimation of investments | C-2 |

TABLES PROJECTION AND ASSESSMENT

| Table C.1 | Data Used for Socio-Economic Projection Model |
|-----------|--|
| Table C.2 | Employment and Employment Coefficient by Sector in the GAP Provinces, 1985 |
| Table C.3 | Alternative Estimates of Employment Coefficient |
| Table C.4 | Housing Investment Need (1989-2005) |
| Table C.5 | Estimation of Public Fixed Investment Expenditure for Health Services, 1990-2005 |
| Table C.6 | Estimation of Fixed Investment Expenditure for |
| | Education, 1990-2005 |
| Table C.7 | Summary Table of On Farm Development Cost |
| Table C.8 | The Public Investment by Sector |

Appendix C: DATA USED FOR SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROJECTION AND ESTIMATE OF INVESTMENTS

1. Data used for socio-economic projection

The input data used for socio-economic projection are summarized in Table C.1. Explanations follow.

(1) Initial conditions

The value-added by sector in the base year, 1985, has been taken from the available estimate (Table 2.4, The Master Plan). The population is based on the 1985 census results. The total public investment in the GAP region and the State investment budget allocated to the Region are rounded value determined on the basis of recent allocations. All the monetary terms are expressed in mid-1988 price.

(2) Employment coefficients

Employment coefficient has been estimated by sector from the value-added estimate and the employment statistics. The latter are given in Table C.2. Other data were also used for the purpose of checking the obtained results (Table C.3). The input data finally used are rounded value determined by judgements.

Future increases in labour productivity in different sectors are incorporated in the projection model in the form of rates of increase in employment coefficients. A range of value has been tested under different assumptions and those rates which produce the most desirable yet realistic results have been adopted.

(3) Housing expenditure

The average cost per unit in Turkey was TL 15.4 million per house in 1985 according to the SIS statistics. A lower value has been adopted for the average expenditure for housing per new urban family in the Region. This unit value increases as the per capita income increases.

To convert the population increase to needs for housing units, the average number of urban household members has been taken to be 6.0 from the recent statistics.

(4) Labour force coefficient

The ratio of working age population to the total population was 47% in the Region in 1985, lower than the national average. This will increase as the Region receives more in-migrants including return migrants, that are male dominant, than out-migrants, and 50% is assumed for projection purposes.

Labour force participation ratio was 70% in the Region in 1985, higher than the national average. There are two factors affecting this ratio in the future. First, increasing number of women will participate in the labour force. Second, more people will receive higher education, staying away from the labour force for a longer period of time. For projection purposes, it is assumed this ratio will not change.

The product of these two coefficients is defined as labour force coefficient.

(5) Other coefficient

The value of other coefficients has been determined largely by judgements as reliable data, especially those specific to the Region, are not available.

2. Estimation of investments

(1) Housing

Public investment requirements for housing have been estimated only for those necessary to accommodate government employees. The number of people engaged in government services has been projected following the recent trend, and a set of assumptions have been made. The results as well as the assumptions are shown in Table C.4.

(2) Health services

Development targets

Primary health services should be expanded to meet the criteria established by the Government. Additional numbers of dispensaries required in 1988-2005 are calculated for Alternatives A, B and C. Existing number of medical units would be sufficient in 2005, since villages having population smaller than 2,000 will decrease.

The number of hospital beds per 10,000 population is far below the national average for all the GAP provinces, due to small shares of the State expenditure allocated to the Region in the past. The target is set at 25 hospital beds per 10,000 in 2005 in order to reach the current national average.

Investment needs

For different types of health facilities, unit investment costs have been estimated, and the total investment requirements have been calculated (Table C.5).

(3) Education

Development targets

Past expenditures in education have been comparatively much lower in the GAP region than the national average. As a result, the levels of education in the Region are generally low. Modest targets are set with the view to narrowing the gaps between the education levels in the Region and in the Country.

The national target for the enrollment in pre-schools is 10% for the 1988/89 academic year, which is taken as the target for the Region in 2005. Following the stated policy of the Government, 100% enrollment in primary education is aimed at in the Region. The emphasis is placed on technical education at junior highschool level, and the enrollment ratio will be raised from 2.8% in 1987 (3.6% in 1986) to 20% in 2005. The enrollment ratio in general junior highschools is raised from 24% in 1987 (29% in 1986) to 60% in 2005. The enrollment ratios for highschools are set at 21% for general highschools and 19% for technical highschools. The target enrollment ratio for advanced education has been set at 12%.

Investment needs
The total investment expenditure on the education facilities has been estimated for Alternatives A, B and C (Table C.6). Of the total investment requirements, about 20% is assumed to be provided by the private sector.

(4) Agriculture and energy

Public investments in agriculture and energy will be dominated by the GAP irrigation and hydropower schemes. Investment costs of these schemes have been taken from existing study reports or estimated on the basis of data contained in such reports. On-farm development costs have been calculated by determining the unit cost per ha for each irrigation scheme (Table C.7). Costs of drip irrigation systems have been added, where applicable. Costs of power transmission and distribution as well as other related costs have been added to the investment requirements for energy sector.

(5) Other sectors

For manufacturing and mining sectors, roles of the public sector will diminish. The public investments in these sectors are assumed to increase only at 2.0% per annum. For tourism, the role of public sector will be limited to the provision of basic infrastructure. However, in view of poor tourism facilities in the Region due much to small allocation of public sector resources in the past, the annual growth rate of the public investment in tourism is assumed at 9.0% for the Region.

Growth in public investments in transportation and other services will generally follow the growth of regional economy. The growth rate of GRP was applied directly to other sectors. For transportation sector, the elasticity of public investment requirements to GRP was taken to be 0.75.

(6) Total public investments

For the GAP irrigation and hydropower schemes, investment schedule has been prepared according to broad project prioritization (Section 5.1, The Master Plan). Investment requirements have been found out by year. For other sectors, average annual growth rates were applied to determine the public investment requirements by year. The results are given in Table C.8 for Alternatives A, B and C.

dollars beamer tot citar totalloge feur

Table C.1 Data used for Socio-Economic Projection Model

| age Wear | |
|--|--|
| ase year | 1985 |
| alue-added in agriculture | TL 1,467x10* |
| 'alue-added in industry | TL 582x10* |
| opulation - Total | |
| Urban | 2.148 x 10* |
| Rural | 2,156 x 10* |
| State investment budget allocation to the Total public investment in the Region | he Region TL.600x10* TL. 800 x 10* |
| oefficients | 100 mg |
| Employment coefficient in agriculture | TL. 1,350x103/capita |
| (1985) agro-industry | 7,200 |
| other industr | |
| construction | 5.600 |
| services | 4,400 in agriculture 0.021 |
| Annual increase of labor productivity i Annual increase of labor productivity i | in industry 0.03 |
| Annual increase of labor productivity i | |
| Annual increase of labor productivity i | in services 0.02 |
| Incremental capital output ratio in agr Incremental capital output ratio in oth | ro-industry 3.5 her industries 4.5 |
| Average expenditure for housing per new | TL. 10.5 x 10" |
| Average number of urban household member | ers 6.0 |
| Value-added ratio of construction sect | or U.4 |
| Region's share of investment expenditumajor projects | S 9.3 |
| Region's share of investment expenditu | re gained from |
| other project | S |
| Region's share of investment expenditu | re gained from 0.6 |
| housing | |
| Region's share of investment expenditu industry | 0.1 |
| Service multiplier by agriculture | 0.6 |
| Service multiplier by industry | 1 |
| | AND DESIGNATION OF THE PARTY OF |
| Service multiplier by construction | |
| Service multiplier by construction | e total 0.50(in 2005 |
| Ratio of working age population to the Labor force participation ratio in rul Labor force participation ratio in url | e total 0.50(in 2005 ral areas 0.75(in 2005 |

^{*} All the monetary terms are in mid-1988 price.

Table C.2 Employment and Employment Coefficient by Sector in the GAP Provinces, 1985

| Sector | Adiyaman | Diyarbakir | Gaziantep | Mardin | Siirt | Sanliurfa | GAP Region | Employment Coefficient 10 ³ TL/employee |
|-------------------|----------|------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|--|
| Agriculture | 143,228 | 233,029 | 167,778 | 192,827 | 134,332 | 210,812 | 1,082,006 | 1,356 |
| Total of Industry | 6,201 | 9,262 | 43,937 | 5,448 | 6,469 | 9,074 | 80,391 | 7,240 |
| Manufacturing | 5,077 | 8,247 | 43,293 | 4,834 | 5,762 | 8,896 | 76,109 | 5,689 |
| Mining | 1,102 | 503 | 215 | 578 | 610 | 58 | 3,066 | 31,148 |
| Utilities | 22 | 512 | 429 | 36 | 97 | 120 | 1,216 | 43,668 |
| Construction | 3,381 | 12,353 | 12,337 | 6,516 | 4,161 | 10,362 | 49,110 | 5,620 |
| Services | 18,487 | 70,969 | 90,838 | 41,767 | 32,138 | 55,573 | 309,772 | 4,468 |
| Unaccounted | 923 | 885 | 1,687 | 709 | 766 | 1,596 | 6,566 | |
| Total | 172,220 | 326,498 | 316,577 | 247,267 | 177,866 | 287,417 | 1,527,845 | 1- |

Source : SIS

Table C.3 Alternative Estimates of Employment Coefficient

(1) Agriculture

Micro data

| Crop | Labour requirement in peak month (October) (man-days/ha) | Approximate cultivated area, 1985 (103 ha) | Total Labour requirement (10° man-Says) |
|------------|---|---|---|
| Wheat | 6 | 1,100 | 6,600 |
| Barley | 6 | 600 | 3,400 |
| Rice | 30 | 5 5 | 250 |
| Pulses | 12 | 500 | 6,000 |
| Soy beans | 20 | 5 | 100 |
| Groundnuts | 20 | 5 | 100 |
| Oil crops | 16 | 60 | 960 |
| Tomatoes | 45 | 5 | 225 |
| Vegetables | 45 | 50 | 2,250 |
| Potatoes | 35 | 5 | 155 |
| Sugarbeet | 9 | 5 | 45 |
| Maize | 30 | 5. | 150 |
| Cotton | 18 | 90 | 1,620 |
| Alfalfa | 15 | 30 | 450 |
| Fruits | 10 | 10 | 100 |
| Pistachios | 5 | 15 | 75 |
| Grapes | 9 | 15 | 135 |

TOTAL 22,715 X 103 man-days = 900,000 labour units

Value-added in 1985 459,767 x 10° TL = 1,250 x 10° TL (in *88 price)

Employment coefficient $1,250 \times 10^9/900 \times 10^3 = 1,400 \times 10^3$ TL/employment (11) price)

Macro statistics (1985)

Total civilian manpower

Share of civilian employment in agriculture

Civilian employment in agriculture

Total value-added in agri
culture TL 4,875.5 x 10*

[1985]

Employment coefficient: 14,822 x 10° / 10,751 x 10° = 1,383x10° TL/employment

(2) Manufacturing

| Larger establishmen | ts | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 |
|---|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Value-added 10° TL | Region Turkey | 31,648 2,477,748 | 37,974 3,559,049 | 86,952 5,656,821 |
| Employment | Region Turkey | 20,004 862,252 | 18,618 891,028 | 17,178 927,595 |
| Employment coefficient 103 TL/employ. | Region Turkey | 1,582 2,874 | 2,040 3,994 | 5,062 6,098 |
| In '88 price | Region Turkey | 8,500 15,500 | 7,800 15,500 | 13,900 |
| Large + small Value-added 10° TL | Region Turkey | 1980 13,717 931,113 | 01 12 | 1985 9,350 2,312 |
| Employment | Region Turkey | 37,701 1,004,629 | | 6,418 9,423 |
| Employment Coefficient 10 ³ TL/employ. | Region Turkey | 364 927 | | 2,787 5,081 |
| In '88 price | Region Turkey | 5,400 13,700 | | 7,700 3,900 |

(3) Services (1970 census of manufacturing and business)

| | L | arge | Smal | 1 | Total |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|---------|
| | nolesale | Retail | Wholesal | e Retail | |
| Value-added 10° TL | 3,327 | 1,354 | 534 | 5.086 | 10,301 |
| Employment | 40,726 | 25,030 | 24.794 | 285.690 | 376,240 |
| Employment coefficient 103 TL/employ. | | 54.1 | 21.5 | 17.8 | 27.4 |
| In '88 price | 14,700 | 9,700 | 3,900 | 3,200 | 4,900 |

(4) Construction

| Value-added 10° TL | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Employment 10° | 447,589 | 697,389 | 951,194 | 1,410,537 |
| Employment coefficient | 586.3 | 605.6 | 623.0 | 651.7 |
| 10° TL/cap | 763 | 1,152 | 1,527 | 2,164 |
| In '88 price | 4,100 | 4,400 | 4,200 | 4,200 |

Table C.4 Housing Investment Need (1989 - 2005)

| | | | | | | | | | | | VII | PLAN P | ERIOD | | | VII | VIII PLAN PERIOD | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|---------|--------|--------|------------------|----------|--------|---------------|--------|--|
| | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | |
| No. of Civil Servants (1) | 153237 | 164921 | 176604 | 188288 | 199972 | 211655 | 223339 | 235023 | 246707 | 258390 | 270074 | 290666 | 311258 | 331850 | 352442 | 373034 | 393626 | 414218 | 434810 | 455402 | 475994 | |
| Households (2) | 80449 | 86583 | 92717 | 98851 | 104985 | 111119 | 117253 | 123387 | 129521 | 135655 | 141789 | 152600 | 163410 | 174221 | 185032 | 195843 | 206654 | 217465 | 228275 | 239086 | 249897 | |
| Has Own Housing (3) | 20112 | 21646 | 23179 | 24713 | 26246 | 27780 | 29313 | 30847 | 32380 | 33914 | 35447 | 38150 | 40853 | 43555 | 46258 | 48961 | 51663 | 54366 | 57069 | 59772 | 62474 | |
| Has Government Housing (4) | 11263 | 12122 | 12980 | 13839 | 13839 | 13839 | 13839 | 13839 | 13839 | 13839 | 13839 | 13839 | 13839 | 13839 | 13839 | 13839 | 13839 | 13839 | 13839 | 13839 | 13839 | |
| Housing Need (5) | 49074 | 52816 | 56558 | 60299 | 64900 | 69500 | 74101 | 78701 | 83302 | 87902 | 92502 | 100611 | 108719 | 116827 | 124935 | 133043 | 141151 | 149259 | 157367 | 165475 | 173584 | |
| Incremental Need | | | | | 4600 | 4600 | 4600 | 4600 | 4600 | 4600 | 4600 | 8108 | 8108 | 8108 | 8108 | 8108 | 8108 | 8108 | 8108 | 8108 | 8108 | |
| Total Investment (TL 10°, | 1988) . | | | | 19.3 | 19.3 | 19.3 | 19.3 | 19.3 | 19.3 | 19.3 | 34.1 | 34.1 | 34.1 | 34.1 | 34.1 | 34.1 | 34.1 | 34.1 | 34.1 | 34.1 | |
| Total Central and Local Go | vernaen | t Emplo | yee Hou | sing Ne | ed | | | ouring P | | 96.6 | Total | Inv. D | ouring F | lan Per | 155.5 | Total | | During N | | 170.3 34.1 | | |
| Central Government Employe (50 percent of Civil Serva | e Housi ints ass | ing Need | be Cen | tral 60 | v. Empl | Total Avera | | | lan Per | | Total | Inv. D | uring F | lan Per | 77.8 | | | During N | | 85.1 17.0 | | |

Source : Fifth Five Year Development Plan, Regional Development Special Commission's Report, SPO, 1984.

⁽¹⁾ Employment in Government Services based on 1975 - 1985 trend.

^{(2) 70} percent are assumed to be married and of those 50 percent are married to other government employees.

^{(3) 25} percent of households own their own homes.

^{(4) 14} percent of regional households employed are provided with Government housing. The 1988 figure shows the existing housing stock.

⁽⁵⁾ It is assumed that all households up to the end of 1988 are housed one way or another.

| (Scenario A) | W | N | | M | | No. 20 1000 | Hall and | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | No. of exist. beds (1987) | | | | | No. of beds to be added | Unit cost | Investments |
| | | | | | | | TL 106 | TL 106 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | d | | | | 7 444 | 1 454 | 44.50 | /A 702 00 |
| Univ. hospital | 549 | | 1,000 | | 3,000 | 1,451 | 44.59 | 64,702.99 |
| Other hospital | 4,477 | | 1,652 | | 20,210 | 14,081 | 20.07 | 282,554.98 347,257.97 |
| sub-total | 5,026 | | 2,652 | | 23,210 | 15,532 | | 347,237.11 |
| | No. of dispens. | 12 | | No. | of dispens. | No. of dispens | .Unit cost | Investments |
| | exist. & | | | | | to be added | | BAR AS |
| | under const. | | | | 100 | | TL 106 | TL 10° |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Dispensary | 素育 | | | | # 6 | | | 40 470 40 |
| A1 | 19 | | | | 66 | 47 | | 10,479.12 |
| D1 | 57 | | | | 95 | 38 | | 6,354.36 15,830.16 |
| Village Health unit | 181 | | | | 313 | 142 | | 13,030.10 |
| sub-total | 1,502 1,759 | | | | 1,502 | 227 | | 32,663.64 |
| Jul total | 1,707 | | | | 1,770 | 1 2 221 | | 02,000101 |
| Total | | | | | | | | 379,921.61 |
| | | | | | | | | 1111 |
| (Scenario B) | | | | | | | | |
| | No. of exist. | ALTERNATION AND PROPERTY. | 120000000000000000000000000000000000000 | a Side of the | of beds | No. of beds | Unit cost | Investments |
| | beds (1987) | under | const. | to t | e required | to be added | | 4 1 1 4 |
| | | | | | | | TL 106 | TL 106 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Univ. hospital | 549 | | 1,000 | | 2,000 | 451 | 44.59 | 20,110.99 |
| Other hospital | 4,477 | | 1,652 | | 18,570 | 12,441 | | 249,646.08 |
| sub-total | 5,026 | | 2,652 | | 20,570 | 12,892 | | 269,757.07 |
| | | | -, | | 20,000 | 12,012 | | 7 1 1 |
| | No. of dispens. | - 5 | | | | .No. of dispens | .Unit cost | Investments |
| | exist. & | | | to I | e required | to be added | | |
| | under const. | | | | | | TL 106 | TL 106 |
| Dispensary | | | | | | | | |
| A1 | 19 | | | | 60 | 41 | 222.96 | 9,141.36 |
| D1 | 57 | | | | 90 | | | 5,518.26 |
| Village | 181 | | | | 255 | | | 10,702.08 |
| Health unit | 1,502 | | | | 1,502 | | | |
| sub-total | 1,759 | | | | 1,907 | | | 25,361.70 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | 295,118.77 |
| (Scenario C) | | | - | | | | | |
| | No. of exist. | No of | hade | No | of beds | No. of beds | Unit cost | Investments |
| | beds (1987) | | | | | to be added | UIII LUST | Integements |
| | 56.3 | | | | or i equited | to be auded | TL 106 | TL 10° |
| | | | | | | | | 3 3 |
| Univ. hospital | 549 | | 1,000 | | 2,000 | 451 | 44.59 | 20,110.99 |
| Other hospital | 4,477 | | 1,652 | | 17,523 | 11,394 | 20.07 | 228,636.56 |
| sub-total | 5,026 | | 2,652 | | 19,523 | 11,845 | | 248,747.55 |
| | No. of di | | | - | | | 0.11 | - |
| | No. of dispens. | | | | | .No. of dispens | .unit cost | Investments |
| | Prist L | | | 10 | ne Ledatted | to be added | F-1 152 | |
| | exist. & | | | | | | T! 106 | TI 106 |
| Dispensary | exist. & under const. | | | | | | TL 106 | TL 10* |
| Dispensary A1 | | | | | 59 | 40 | | 8,918.40 |
| A1 D1 | under const. | | | | 59 86 | 40 29 | 222.96 | |
| A1 D1 Village | under const. 19 57 181 | | | | 86 242 | 29 85 | 222.96 167.22 | 8,918.40 |
| A1 D1 Village Health unit | under const. 19 57 181 1,502 | | | | 86 242 1,502 | 29 85 0 | 222.96 167.22 114.48 | 8,918.40 4,849.38 9,475.80 |
| A1 D1 Village | under const. 19 57 181 | | | | 86 242 | 29 85 0 | 222.96 167.22 114.48 | 8,918.40 4,849.38 |

271,991.13

Total

Table C.6 Estimation of Fixed Investment Expenditure for Education, 1990-2005

| (Scenario A) | Population | School age | Enrolment | No. of | Student | No. of | No. of classes | Regired classes | No. of classes | Investment | Investment | Adjusted |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Type of | distribution | population | ratio | student | | exit. class | under construc. | 2005 | to be added | per unit | 7.0 | mid 88 price |
| school | | 1000 | | 1000 | | | | | | TL 10* | TL 10° | TL 10° |
| Pre-school education | 0.12 | 1,114.08 | 0.10 | 111.41 | 25 | 600 | | 4456 | 3856 | 5.00 | 19,281.60 | 21,495.13 |
| Primary school | 0.15 | | | 1,346.18 | 40 | 28076 | 635 | 33655 | 4943 | 20.00 | 98,870.00 | 110,220.28 |
| Jr.high school (general) | 0.08 | 696.30 | 0.60 | 417.78 | 80 | 1891 | 0 | 5222 | 3331 | 20.00 | 66,625.00 | 74,273.55 |
| Jr.high school(technical) | | | 0.20 | 139.26 | 70 | 238 | 0 | 1989 | 1751 | 40.00 | 70,057.14 | 78,099.70 |
| Senior high school (gen.) | 0.07 | 640.60 | 0.21 | 134.53 | 60 | 815 | 58 | 2242 | 1369 | 30.00 | 41,072.58 | 45,787.71 |
| Senior high school (tec.) | | | 0.19 | 121.71 | 35 | 11447 | 7560 | 121713 | 102706 | 2.00 | 205,412.48 | 228,993.83 |
| Hiher education | 0.08 | 752.00 | 0.12 | 90.24 | | 11000 | 0 | 90240 | 79240 | 8.00 | 633,923.84 | 706,698.30 |
| Total | | 4,549.16 | | 2,361.11 | | | | | | | 1,135,242.64 | 1,265,568.50 |
| (Scenario B) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school education | 0.12 | 987.36 | 0.10 | 98.74 | 25 | 600 | 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 3949 | 3349 | 5.00 | 16,747.20 | 18,669.78 |
| Primary school | 0.15 | | 1.00 | 1,193.06 | 40 | 28076 | 635 | 29827 | 1116 | 20.00 | 22,310.00 | 24,871.19 |
| Jr.high school (general) | 0.08 | | 0.60 | 370.26 | 80 | 1891 | 0 | 4628 | 2737 | 20.00 | 54,745.00 | 61,029.73 |
| Jr.high school (technical) | | | 0.20 | 123.42 | 70 | 238 | 0 | 1763 | 1525 | 40.00 | 61,005.71 | 68,009.17 |
| Senior high school (gen.) | 0.07 | 567.73 | 0.7177 | 119.22 | 60 | 815 | 58 | 1987 | 1114 | 30.00 | 33,421.86 | 37,258.69 |
| Senior high school (tec.) | | | 0.19 | 107.87 | 35 | 11447 | 7560 | 107869 | 88862 | 2.00 | 177,724.16 | 198,126.89 |
| Higher education | 0.08 | 666.47 | 0.12 | 79.98 | | 11000 | 0 | 79976 | 68976 | 8.00 | 551,809.28 | |
| Total | | 4,031.72 | | 2,092.54 | | | | | | | 917,763.21 | 1,023,122.43 |
| (Scenario C) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school education | 0.12 | 937.08 | 0.10 | 93.71 | 25 | 600 | 0 | 3748 | 3148 | 5.00 | 15,741.60 | 17,548.74 |
| Primary school | 0.15 | | | 1,132.30 | 40 | 28076 | 635 | 28308 | 0 | 20.00 | 0.00 | |
| Jr.high school(general) | 0.08 | | 0.60 | 351.41 | 80 | 1891 | 0 | 4393 | 2502 | 20.00 | 50,031.25 | |
| Jr.high school(technical) | | | 0.20 | 117.14 | 70 | 238 | 0 | 1673 | 1435 | 40.00 | 57,414.29 | |
| Senior high school (gen.) | 0.07 | 538.82 | | 113.15 | 60 | 815 | 58 | 1886 | 1013 | 30.00 | 30,386.21 | 33,874.54 |
| Senior high school (tec.) | | | 0.19 | 102.38 | 35 | 11447 | 7560 | 102376 | 83369 | 2.00 | 166,737.98 | |
| Higher education | 0.08 | 632.53 | 0.12 | 75.90 | | 11000 | 0 | 75903 | 64903 | 8.00 | 519,227.84 | |
| Total | | 3,826.41 | | 1,985.98 | | | | | | 21.51 | 839,539.16 | |

For senior high(tec.) and higher education, investments were estimated on per student basis. Two shift system is assumed 100% for junior high, 50% for senior high(gen.)

Table C.7 Summary Table of On Farm Development Cost

| Project | Gross (ha) | Net (ha) | (Unit;1 Total Cost | Unit Cost(/ha) |
|--|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lower Firat Project | 852,781 | 734,907 | a and the | 1 007 |
| Urfa-Harran | 141,535 | 123,560 | 281,262 | 1.987 |
| Mardin-Ceylanpinar I | 230,130 | 195,518 | 250,160 | 1.087 |
| Mardin-Ceylanpinar II | 104,809 | 89,800 | 133,876 | 1.277 |
| Siverek-Hilvan | 160,105 | 140,060 | 160,105 | 1.000 |
| Bozova | 69,702 | 60,975 | 68,702 | 0.986 |
| Suruc-Baziki | 146,500 | 124,994 | 219,750 | 1.500 |
| Adiyaman-Kahta Project | | 66,324 | | 1 500 |
| Kocali | 21,605 | 18,420 | 32,407 | 1.500 |
| Buyukcay | 12,322 | 10,557 | 18,483 | 1.500 |
| Gomikan | 7,762 | 6,650 | 11,643 | 1.500 |
| Camgazi | 6,121 | 5,244 | 9,181 | 1.500 |
| Pumped area | 29,599 | 25,453 | 44,398 | 1.500 |
| 3. Adiyaman-Goksu-Araban | 71,598 | 61,087 | 61,360 | 0.857 |
| Kartalkaya | 5,943 | 5,070 | | |
| Golbasi | 5,994 | 5,114 | | |
| Araban | 20,232 | 17,263 | | |
| Keysun and others | 39,429 | 33,640 | | |
| 4. Gaziantep Project | 81,670 | 69,093 | | 0.805 |
| Hancagiz | 7,330 | 6,200 | 5,900 | 0.863 |
| Kayacik | 13,680 | 11,573 | 11,800 | 0.429 |
| Kemlim | 3,300 | 2,792 | 1,416 | 0.429 |
| Kilis | 1,400 | 1,184 | 1,180 | 0.863 |
| Pumped area | 55,960 | 47,344 | 48,269 | 0.803 |
| 5. Dicle-Right Bank | 52,033 | 44,395 | 60,960 | 1.172 |
| 6. Dicle Right Bank Pump | 74,047 | 63,977 | 87,720 | 1.185 |
| 7. Batman Right Bank | 18,758 | 15,937 | 18,758 | 1.000 |
| 8. Batman Left Bank | 18,986 | 16,062 | 18,986 | 1.000 |
| 9. Batman-Silvan Project | 213,000 | 187,099 | 319,500 | 1.500 |
| 10. Garzan Project | 60,000 | 52,704 | 90,000 | 1.500 |
| 11. Silopi | 32,000 | 27,648 | 32,000 | 1.000 |
| 12. Nusaybin-Cizre | 89,000 | 78,178 | 105,000 | 1.180 |
| Total | 1,641,282 | 55 | 2,092,816 | 1.275 |

Source: Project's Feasibility Reports

(Unit: Billion TL) (Constant 1988 Prices)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10040 | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 1000/ |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---|-----------|
| Scenario A | Avq | | | Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sector | 81/85 | | | 88/04 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
| Agriculture | 28 | 32 | 40 | 10636 | 95 | 206 | 234 | 296 | 378 | 402 | 361 | 935 | 1287 | 1355 | 1249 | 1078 | 905 | 728 | 518 | 340 | 270 | 92 |
| Energy | 334 | 490 | - 7.7 | 6533 | 542 | 510 | 434 | 358 | 220 | 248 | 328 | 545 | 665 | 531 | 469 | 453 | 435 | | 200 | - F. T. E. | | 100 |
| Mining * | 23 | 32 | 33 | 1.50 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 50 | 51 | 53 | 54 | - 1 |
| Manufacturing | 67 | 69 | 71 | 1593 | 73 | 75 | 78 | 80 | 82 | 85 | 87 | 90 | 93 | 96 | 98 | 101 | 104 | 108 | 111 | 114 | 117 | 121 |
| fransport Housing | 160 11 | 165 -3 | 169 12 | 6807 277 | 184 | 201 | 219 13 | 238 14 | 260 14 | 283 | 309 | 337 | 367 | 400 | 436 | 475 | 518 18 | 564 | 17.00 | 671 | 731 | 1.7.5 |
| Education | 4 | 3 | 6 | | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 15 17 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | | | 0.729 | 100 | | |
| Health | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 6 | 20 | 24 | 29 10 | 34 | 41 | 48 16 | 58 19 | 69 23 | 82 | 97 32 | 115 | |
| Tourism | 1 | 1 | 3 | 707050 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 43 | 5 | 5 | 50 | 17.5 |
| Other Services | 15 | 22 | _ | 1612 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 53 | 58 | 64 | 70 | 77 | 85 | 94 | 103 | 113 | 125 | 137 | | 166 | 183 | |
| Total | 644 | 818 | 1197 | 29163 | 001 | 1007 | 1076 | 1004 | 1071 | 1160 | 1240 | 2077 | 2507 | 2504 | 2475 | 1959 | 2224 | 1000 | 1727 | 1705 | 1700 | 1601 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scenario B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Avg | | | Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sector | 81/85 | 1986 | 1987 | 88/04 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
| Agriculture | 28 | 32 | 48 | 5640 | 88 | 185 | 215 | 292 | 284 | 343 | 317 | 457 | 524 | 580 | 536 | 442 | 403 | 293 | 268 | 243 | 170 | 78 |
| Energy | 334 | 490 | | 6154 | 542 | 510 | 434 | 358 | 220 | 248 | 328 | 434 | 529 | 418 | 433 | 533 | 478 | 224 | 170 | 166 | 129 | |
| Mining * | 23 | 32 | 33 | 739 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 17 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ., |
| Manufacturing | 67 | 69 | | 1593 | 73 | 75 | 78 | 37 80 | 38 82 | 39 85 | 4 1 87 | 42 90 | 43 93 | 96 | 46 98 | 101 | 48 104 | 50 108 | 51 111 | 53 114 | 54 117 | 56 121 |
| Transport | 160 | 165 | | 6156 | 182 | 197 | 213 | 230 | 248 | 268 | 289 | 313 | 338 | 365 | 394 | 425 | 459 | 496 | 536 | 579 | 625 | 675 |
| Housing | 11 | 3 | 12 | | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| Education | 4 | 3 | 6 | | 7 | | 10 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 25 | 29 | 34 | 39 | 46 | 54 | 63 | 74 | 87 | 101 |
| Health Tourism | 1 | 1 | . 2 | 70000 | 2 | 3 | | | - | _ | 6 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 24 | 28 | 33 | |
| Other Services | 1 15 | 22 | 3 36 | 52 1612 | 1 40 | 44 | 2 48 | 53 | . 0.57 | | 70 | 77 | 3 85 | 94 | 3 103 | 113 | 125 | 137 | 5 151 | 5 166 | 6 183 | 201 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 644 | | | 22983 | 200707 | 1072 | | | | 1085 | | | | | | | | | | 1703375 | 1425 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scenario C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Avg | | | Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sector | 81/85 | 1986 | 1987 | 88/04 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
| Agriculture | - 28 | 32 | 48 | 5640 | 88 | 185 | 215 | 292 | 284 | 343 | 317 | 457 | 524 | 580 | 536 | 442 | 403 | 293 | 268 | 243 | 170 | 78 |
| Energy | 334 | 490 | | 5181 | | | | | | | 189 | 256 | 348 | 310 | 364 | | 419 | 224 | 170 | 166 | 129 | 145 |
| Mining * | 23 | 32 | 33 | | | | 36 | | 38 | | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 50 | 51 | 53 | 54 | 56 |
| Manufacturing | 67 | 69 | 71 | 1593 | | | | | | | 87 | 90 | 93 | 96 | 98 | 101 | 104 | 108 | 111 | 114 | 117 | 121 |
| Transport | 160 | 165 | | 5577 | | 193 | | | | | | | 311 | | | | 407 | | 466 | | | 5"11 |
| Housing Education | 11 | 3 | 1/7/2 | | 7,650 | | 13 | 100 | 1305 | | 15 | 16 | | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 20 49 | 20 56 | 65 | |
| Health | 1 | 3 | 6 | | | | 9 | | 12 | | 16 | 18 | 21 | 24 10 | 28 | 32 13 | 37 15 | 42 18 | 21 | 25 | 29 | |
| Tourism | 1 | 1 | | 7.55 | | 3 2 | 2 | | | | 2 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | |
| Other Services | | | | 1612 | | | | | | | | | | 94 | | 113 | | Charles . | 151 | 166 | 183 | 201 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | 951 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ***** | | ****** | | | | : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | : |

^{*} Note: The 1981/85 average for the Mining Sector excludes the 1983 value since this was not considered representative. The 1987 value is based on the 1986 figure.

